December 2004

Public Use	Microdata File						December 2004	
Variable Name Question Name	SAMPLEID	Length	12	Position	1	- 12		
Concept Question	Household identifier							
Universe	All respondents							
Note	Unique number to identify dwelling.							
Variable Name Question Name	SPJ1_TYP	Length	1	Position		13		
Concept	Sample type							
Question Universe Note	All respondents							
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>		<u>Population</u>	
CANADA SAMPLE			1		3,505		24,046,837	
UNITED STATES SA	AMPLE		2		5,183		206,420,000	
		Total			8,688		230,464,023	
Variable Name Question Name	SPJ1_CP	Length	6	Position	14	- 19		
Concept	Sampled collection period							
Question Universe	All respondents							
Note	, iii respendente							
Variable Name	ADJ1_PRX	Length	1	Position		20		
Question Name								
Concept Question	Completed by proxy							
Universe	All respondents							
Note								
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>		<u>Population</u>	
NO			1		8,482		223,360,000	
YES			2		206		7,107,925	
		Total			8,688		230,464,023	
Variable Name Question Name	ADJ1_STA	Length	2	Position	21	- 22		
Concept Question	Response Status after pro	cessing						
Universe	All respondents							
Note								
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>		<u>Population</u>	
COMPLETE			70		8,501		223,780,000	
PARTIALLY COMPL	ETE		71		187		6,682,662	
		Total			8,688		230,464,023	

December 2004

ariable Name	ADJ1_OR1	Length	1	Position	23			
oncept uestion	Order of RA module (R	Restriction of activity)						
niverse ote	All respondents							
ariable Name uestion Name	ADJ1_OR2	Length	1	Position	24			
oncept	Order of HU module (H	lealth Utility Index)						
uestion niverse ote	All respondents							
ariable Name uestion Name	ADJ1_OR3	Length	1	Position	25			
oncept uestion	Order of AH module (L	Order of AH module (U.S. Limitation of activities)						
Iniverse lote	All respondents							
ariable Name	ADJ1_OR4	Length	1	Position	26			
oncept uestion	Order of RS module (V	ocational restriction of	factivities)					
Jniverse lote	All respondents							
ariable Name	DHJ1GNHH	Length	1	Position	27			
oncept	Number of persons in I	nousehold - (G)						
uestion								
niverse ote	All respondents							
			Code	Commis	Populeties			
ontent			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population			
PERSON			1	2,911	49,401,426			
PERSONS			2 3	2,857	80,041,162			
DEDCONC			3	1,220	40,403,926			
			1	1 021	36 004 466			
PERSONS PERSONS OR MORE PERS	ONS		4 5	1,081 619	36,004,466 24,613,043			

December 2004

Variable Name	DHJ1GAGE	Length	2	Position	28	- 29	
Question Name							
Concept	Age - (G)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note	Based on DHJ1_AGE.						
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>		<u>Population</u>
YEARS			18 - 85		8,688		230,464,021
		Total			8,688		230,464,023
Variable Name	DHJ1_SEX	Length	1	Position		30	
Question Name							
Concept	Sex						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note	Completed by interviewer.						
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>		<u>Population</u>
MALE			1		3,834		110,840,000
FEMALE			2		4,854		119,620,000
		Total			8,688		230,464,023
Variable Name	SDJ1GMS	Length	1	Position		31	
Question Name							
Concept Question	Marital status - (G)						
Universe	All respondents						
Note	Based on DHJ1_MS.						
Content			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>		<u>Population</u>
MARRIED/COMMON	N-LAW/PARTNER		1		4,776		141,990,000
WIDOWED			2		864		13,871,455
SEPARATED/DIVOR	RCED		3		1,151		23,292,017
SINGLE, NEVER MA	ARRIED		4		1,648		43,166,772
NOT STATED			9		249		8,140,991
		Total			8,688		230,464,023

December 2004

Variable Name	GHJ1DHDI	Length	1	Position	32	
Question Name	Haalib Daardataa ladaa	(5)				
Concept Question	Health Description Index	- (D)				
Jniverse	All respondents					
Note	Based on GHJ1_01. This	variable lists the hea	alth descript	ion categories in t	he reverse (order of GH.I1 01
1016	starting at '0'. See docum			ion oatogones in t	110 10 10100	51dc1 01 01101_01
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	Sam	<u>ple</u>	Population
POOR			0	3	91	9,509,193
FAIR			1	8	91	23,157,442
GOOD			2	2,3	98	61,509,656
/ERY GOOD			3	2,9	14	75,712,772
EXCELLENT			4	2,0	82	60,201,408
NOT STATED			9		12	373,552
		Total		8,6	88	230,464,023
/ariable Name	RAJ1_1	Length	1	Position	33	
Question Name	RAC_Q1	-				
Concept	Has difficulty with activitie	es				
Question	Do you have any difficulty doing any similar activitie		mmunicating	g, walking, climbin	g stairs, ber	nding, learning or
Iniverse	All respondents					
lote						
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sam</u>	ple	<u>Population</u>
OMETIMES			1	1,5	82	37,656,089
OFTEN			2	1,1	04	26,784,030
NEVER			3	5,9		164,030,000
OON'T KNOW			7		12	144,281
REFUSAL			8		3	14,822
OT STATED			9		54	1,833,438
		Total		8,6	88	230,464,023
/ariable Name	RAJ1_2A	Length	1	Position	34	
Question Name	RAC_Q2A					
oncept	Frequency - reduction in	activities at home				
Question	How often does a long-te or the kind of activity you		or mental o	condition or health	problem, re	educe the amoun
Iniverse	All respondents					
lote						
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sam</u>	ple	<u>Population</u>
OMETIMES			1	1,5	27	37,333,946
OFTEN			2		68	18,247,704
NEVER			3	6,3		172,420,000
ON'T KNOW			7	3,3	29	422,619
REFUSAL			8		4	132,831
OT STATED			9		59	1,904,822
.C. OIMILD			5			1,004,022

Total

8,688

230,464,023

NOT STATED

December 2004

Page 5

Variable Name RAJ1 2B1 1 **Position** 35 Length **Question Name** RAC_Q2B_1 Concept Frequency - reduction in activities at school Question How often does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at school? Universe All respondents Note Content Code **Sample Population SOMETIMES** 102 3,031,893 1 **OFTEN** 2 43 1,388,478 **NEVER** 3 1,373 42,260,720 NOT APPLICABLE 4 7,088 181,420,000 DON'T KNOW 7 16 208,441 8 **REFUSAL** 3 118,284 NOT STATED 9 63 2,037,654 **Total** 8,688 230,464,023 36 Variable Name RAJ1_2B2 Length 1 **Position** RAC_Q2B_2 **Question Name** Concept Frequency - reduction in activities at work Question How often does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at work? Universe All respondents Note Content Code **Sample Population SOMETIMES** 703 18,020,446 **OFTEN** 2 193 4,575,153 **NEVER** 3 141,330,000 4,904 **NOT APPLICABLE** 4 2,806 64,255,431 DON'T KNOW 16 124,124

Total

9

66

8,688

2,155,937

230,464,023

Variable Name	RAJ1_2C	Length	1	Position	37	
Question Name	RAC_Q2C					
Concept	Frequency - reduction			100		
Question		-term physical conditior ou can do in other activ				
Jniverse	All respondents		•			
Note						
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>San</u>	<u>nple</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES			1	1,2	203	28,362,437
OFTEN			2	6	662	15,420,227
NEVER			3	6,7	715	183,920,000
DON'T KNOW			7		40	567,817
REFUSAL			8		1	20,778
NOT STATED			9		67	2,176,252
		Total		8,6	888	230,464,023
/ariable Name	RAJ1DIMP	Length	1	Position	38	
Question Name						
Concept	Impact of Health Proble	ems - (D)				
Question	All respondents					
Jniverse						
	·	Δ I1 2R1 RΔ I1 2R2 F	RΔ 11 20 S	ee documentation	on derive	d variables
Note	·	AJ1_2B1, RAJ1_2B2, I				
Note Content	·	AJ1_2B1, RAJ1_2B2, F	<u>Code</u>	San	<u>nple</u>	<u>Population</u>
Note Content SOMETIMES	·	AJ1_2B1, RAJ1_2B2, I	<u>Code</u> 1	<u>San</u> 1,7	<mark>nple</mark> 738	Population 43,186,603
Note Content SOMETIMES DFTEN	·	AJ1_2B1, RAJ1_2B2, F	Code 1 2	<u>Sam</u> 1,7	1ple 738 996	Population 43,186,603 23,103,158
Note Content SOMETIMES OFTEN NEVER	·	AJ1_2B1, RAJ1_2B2, F	<u>Code</u> 1 2 3	<u>Sam</u> 1,7 9 5,8	nple 738 996 329	Population 43,186,603 23,103,158 161,060,000
Note Content SOMETIMES DFTEN	·		Code 1 2	<u>Sam</u> 1,7 9 5,8	738 996 329	Population 43,186,603 23,103,158 161,060,000 3,111,984
Note Content COMETIMES DETEN NEVER	·	AJ1_2B1, RAJ1_2B2, F	<u>Code</u> 1 2 3	<u>Sam</u> 1,7 9 5,8	nple 738 996 329	Population 43,186,603 23,103,158 161,060,000
Content COMETIMES DETEN REVER ROT STATED	Based on RAJ1_2A, R		<u>Code</u> 1 2 3	<u>Sam</u> 1,7 9 5,8	738 996 329	Population 43,186,603 23,103,158 161,060,000 3,111,984 230,464,023
Content COMETIMES OFTEN REVER ROT STATED Cariable Name	Based on RAJ1_2A, R CHJ1_1 CHC_Q1	Total	Code 1 2 3 9	<u>Sam</u> 1,7 9 5,8 1 8,6	nple 738 996 329 125 588	Population 43,186,603 23,103,158 161,060,000 3,111,984 230,464,023
Content COMETIMES OFTEN NEVER NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name	Based on RAJ1_2A, R CHJ1_1 CHC_Q1 Has asthma	Total Length	Code 1 2 3 9	Sam 1,7 9 5,8 1 8,6	nple 738 996 329 125 688	Population 43,186,603 23,103,158 161,060,000 3,111,984 230,464,023
Note Content SOMETIMES DETEN NEVER NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question	CHJ1_1 CHC_Q1 Has asthma Have you ever been to	Total	Code 1 2 3 9	Sam 1,7 9 5,8 1 8,6	nple 738 996 329 125 688	Population 43,186,603 23,103,158 161,060,000 3,111,984 230,464,023
Note Content SOMETIMES DFTEN NEVER	Based on RAJ1_2A, R CHJ1_1 CHC_Q1 Has asthma	Total Length	Code 1 2 3 9	Sam 1,7 9 5,8 1 8,6	nple 738 996 329 125 688	Population 43,186,603 23,103,158 161,060,000 3,111,984 230,464,023
Content CONTENT COMETIMES	CHJ1_1 CHC_Q1 Has asthma Have you ever been to	Total Length	Code 1 2 3 9	Sam 1,7 9 5,8 1 8,6	nple 738 996 329 125 688 39	Population 43,186,603 23,103,158 161,060,000 3,111,984 230,464,023
Note Content SOMETIMES DETEN NEVER NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Question Universe Note Content	CHJ1_1 CHC_Q1 Has asthma Have you ever been to	Total Length	Code 1 2 3 9	Sam 1,7 5,6 5,6 Position ssional that you h	738 996 329 125 588 39 ave asthma	Population 43,186,603 23,103,158 161,060,000 3,111,984 230,464,023 Population
Acte Content COMETIMES COM	CHJ1_1 CHC_Q1 Has asthma Have you ever been to	Total Length	Code 1 2 3 9 1 health profes	Sam 1,7 9 5,8 1 8,6 Position esional that you h	738 996 329 125 588 39 ave asthma	Population 43,186,603 23,103,158 161,060,000 3,111,984 230,464,023 Population 26,100,387
Note Content SOMETIMES DETEN NEVER NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe	CHJ1_1 CHC_Q1 Has asthma Have you ever been to	Total Length	Code 1 2 3 9 1 health profes	Sam 1,7 9 5,8 1 8,6 Position esional that you h	738 996 329 125 588 39 ave asthma	Population 43,186,603 23,103,158 161,060,000 3,111,984 230,464,023

December 2004

Variable Name	CHJ1_2A	Length	1	Position	40	1
Question Name	CHC_Q2A	Length	'	Position	40	
Concept	Still has asthma					
Question	Do you still have asthma?					
Universe	Respondents who answere	ed CHJ1_1 = 1				
Note						
Content			Code	Sam	<u>ole</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	64	41	17,227,955
NO			2		34	8,598,597
NOT APPLICABLE			6	7,74		204,200,000
DON'T KNOW			7	•	11	273,835
NOT STATED			9		6	159,591
NOTOTALED		Total	J	8,68	-	230,464,023
		Total		0,00	50	230,404,023
Variable Name	CHJ1_2B	Length	1	Position	41	
Question Name	CHC_Q2B					
Concept	Has taken medication for a		and a transfer of	ath and a south and take	alama mada d	
Question	In the past 12 months, hav or injections?	e you taken any me	edicine for as	sthma such as inha	alers, nebuli	zers, pills, liquids
Universe	Respondents who answere	ed CHJ1_1 = 1				
Note	·					
Content			Code	Samı	<u>ole</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	57	78	14,838,352
NO			2		58	11,262,035
NOT APPLICABLE			6	7,74	46	204,200,000
NOT STATED			9	,	6	159,591
		Total		8,68	38	230,464,023
Variable Name	CHJ1_2C	Length	1	Position	42	
Question Name	CHC_Q2C	aalsa				
Concept Question	Had asthma episode or atta During the past 12 months		onicada of a	ethma or aethma a	ttock?	
Universe	Respondents who answere		spisoue of as	stillia di astillia a	llack!	
Note	respondents who answere	24 01101_1 = 1				
Content			Code	Samı	ole	Population
YES			1	36	67	9,782,492
NO			2		5 <i>1</i> 66	16,258,126
NOT APPLICABLE			6	7,74		204,200,000
DON'T KNOW			7	7,1-	2	27,271
REFUSAL			8		1	32,498
NOT STATED			9		6	159,591
		Total	5	8,68		230,464,023

rubiic Ose i	viiciouata i iie				December 2004
Variable Name Question Name	CHJ1_3 CHC_Q3	Length	1	Position	43
Concept	Has arthritis excluding fit	oromyalgia			
Question	Have you ever been told		health profes	ssional that you have a	arthritis, not including
	fibromyalgia?				
Universe	All Respondents				
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	1,828	42,517,440
NO			2	6,839	187,500,000
DON'T KNOW			7	17	377,389
REFUSAL			8	4	65,861
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name	CHJ1_4A	Length	1	Position	44
Question Name	CHC_Q4A				
Concept	Still has arthritis				
Question	Do you still have arthritis				
Universe	Respondents who answer	ered CHJ1_3 = 1			
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	1,745	40,780,371
NO			2	72	1,511,007
NOT APPLICABLE			6	6,839	187,500,000
DON'T KNOW			7	11	226,062
NOT STATED			9	21	443,249
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name	CHJ1_4B	Length	1	Position	45
Question Name	CHC_Q4B				
Concept	Arthritis - kind				
Question	What kind of arthritis do				
Universe Note	Respondents who answe	ried CH31_3 = 1			
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
	IDITIC				
RHEUMATOID ARTH	СПЛ		1 2	435	11,196,733
OSTEOARTHRITIS				776	17,180,714
OTHER			3	71 6.011	1,586,584
NOT APPLICABLE			6 7	6,911 462	189,010,000
DON'T KNOW					10,796,242
DON'T KNOW			0		
DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED			8 9	1 32	20,099 669,311

Γ	cem	har	20	~ 4
ı Je	cem	ıner	~	11 14

Variable Name Question Name	CHJ1_5 CHC_Q5	Length	1	Position		46	
Concept	Has high blood pressure						
Question	Have you ever been told by called hypertension?	y a doctor or other	health profes	ssional that yo	u have hi	igh blood	d pressure, also
Universe	All Respondents						
Note							
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u> </u>	Sample		<u>Population</u>
YES			1		2,047		51,189,135
NO			2		6,625		178,860,000
DON'T KNOW			7		12		360,812
REFUSAL			8		4		58,231
		Total			8,688		230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name	CHJ1_5A CHC_Q5A	Length	1	Position		47	
Concept	Still has high blood pressu						
Question	Do you still have high bloo						
Jniverse	Respondents who answere	ed CHJ1_5 = 1					
Note							
Content Content			<u>Code</u>	<u> </u>	Sample		<u>Population</u>
YES			1		1,636		40,853,413
OV			2		378		9,577,675
NOT APPLICABLE			6		6,625		178,860,000
DON'T KNOW			7		33		758,047
NOT STATED			9		16		419,043
		Total			8,688		230,464,023
/ariable Name Question Name	CHJ1_5B CHC_Q5B	Length	1	Position		48	
Concept	Has received treatment for	high blood pressu	re				
Question	In the past 12 months, hav		treatment o	r taken any m	edicine fo	or high bl	ood pressure?
Jniverse Note	Respondents who answere	ed CHJ1_5 = 1					
Content			Code	<u> </u>	Sample		<u>Population</u>
YES			1		1,511		37,496,497
NO			2		122		3,178,424
NOT APPLICABLE			6		7,003		188,430,000
DON'T KNOW			7		3		178,492
NOT STATED			9		49		1,177,089
		Total			8,688		230,464,023

DON'T KNOW

NOT STATED

December 2004

Variable Name Question Name	CHJ1_6 CHC_Q6	Length	1	Position	49
Question Name Concept Question	Has emphysema or ch Have you ever been to obstructive pulmonary	ld by a doctor or other I	•		mphysema or chronic
Universe Note	All respondents aged 4	` ,			
Content			Code	Sample	Population
YES			1	188	4,651,867
NO			2	5,434	131,020,000
NOT APPLICABLE			6	3,046	94,403,532
DON'T KNOW			7	10	181,450
REFUSAL			8	2	32,725
NOT STATED			9	8	175,395
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name	CHJ1_6A	Length	1	Position	50
Ouestion	Do you still have emph	weama or chronic obetr	uctive nulma	nary dispase (CODD)	?
Universe	Do you still have emph Respondents who ansv	•	uctive pulmo	onary disease (COPD)	?
Question Universe Note Content		•	uctive pulmo	onary disease (COPD) [*] <u>Sample</u>	? <u>Population</u>
Universe Note		•	·	, , ,	
Universe Note Content		•	<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
Universe Note Content YES		•	<u>Code</u> 1	Sample 163	Population 4,197,715
Universe Note Content YES		•	Code 1 2	Sample 163 20	Population 4,197,715 378,296
Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE		•	Code 1 2 6	Sample 163 20 8,480	Population 4,197,715 378,296 225,420,000
Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW		•	Code 1 2 6 7	Sample 163 20 8,480 5	Population 4,197,715 378,296 225,420,000 75,856
Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW NOT STATED		wered CHJ1_6 = 1	Code 1 2 6 7	Sample 163 20 8,480 5 20	Population 4,197,715 378,296 225,420,000 75,856 389,569
Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept	CHJ1_6B CHC_Q6B Has received treatmen	wered CHJ1_6 = 1 Total Length t for emphysema	Code 1 2 6 7 9	Sample 163 20 8,480 5 20 8,688	Population 4,197,715 378,296 225,420,000 75,856 389,569 230,464,023
Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept	CHJ1_6B CHC_Q6B Has received treatmen	wered CHJ1_6 = 1 Total Length t for emphysema have you received any	Code 1 2 6 7 9	Sample 163 20 8,480 5 20 8,688	Population 4,197,715 378,296 225,420,000 75,856 389,569 230,464,023
Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question	CHJ1_6B CHC_Q6B Has received treatmen In the past 12 months,	Total Length t for emphysema have you received any disease (COPD)?	Code 1 2 6 7 9	Sample 163 20 8,480 5 20 8,688	Population 4,197,715 378,296 225,420,000 75,856 389,569 230,464,023
Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe	CHJ1_6B CHC_Q6B Has received treatmen In the past 12 months, obstructive pulmonary	Total Length t for emphysema have you received any disease (COPD)?	Code 1 2 6 7 9	Sample 163 20 8,480 5 20 8,688	Population 4,197,715 378,296 225,420,000 75,856 389,569 230,464,023
Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	CHJ1_6B CHC_Q6B Has received treatmen In the past 12 months, obstructive pulmonary	Total Length t for emphysema have you received any disease (COPD)?	Code 1 2 6 7 9	Sample 163 20 8,480 5 20 8,688	Population 4,197,715 378,296 225,420,000 75,856 389,569 230,464,023
Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content	CHJ1_6B CHC_Q6B Has received treatmen In the past 12 months, obstructive pulmonary	Total Length t for emphysema have you received any disease (COPD)?	Code 1 2 6 7 9	Sample 163 20 8,480 5 20 8,688 Position	Population 4,197,715 378,296 225,420,000 75,856 389,569 230,464,023 51 or emphysema or chronic
Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW	CHJ1_6B CHC_Q6B Has received treatmen In the past 12 months, obstructive pulmonary	Total Length t for emphysema have you received any disease (COPD)?	Code 1 2 6 7 9 1 treatment o	Sample	Population 4,197,715 378,296 225,420,000 75,856 389,569 230,464,023 51 premphysema or chronic

7

Total

2

25

8,688

44,913

465,425

230,464,023

December 2004

Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	CHJ1_7A CHC_Q7A Diagnosed with diabetes Have you ever been told by Répondants masculins	Length a doctor or other h	1 ealth profes	Position		52 etes?	
<u>Content</u>			Code	San	<u>nple</u>	<u>Population</u>	
YES			1		280	7,720,013	
NO			2	3,	541	102,750,000	
NOT APPLICABLE			6	4,8	854	119,620,000	
DON'T KNOW			7		2	65,338	
REFUSAL			8		3	45,981	
NOT STATED			9		8	256,310	
		Total		8,0	688	230,464,023	
Variable Name Question Name	CHJ1_7B CHC_Q7B	Length	1	Position	5	53	
Concept	Diagnosed with diabetes of	her than during pre	gnancy				
Question	Other than during pregnancy, have you ever been told by a doctor or health care professional that you						
	have dishetes?						
Iniverse	have diabetes? Female respondents						
	have diabetes? Female respondents						
Note			Code	San	nple	Population	
Note Content			Code	' <u></u>	<u>nple</u> 341	<u>Population</u>	
Note Content (ES			1	;	341	8,336,805	
Note Content YES			1 2	4,4	341 495	8,336,805 110,910,000	
Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE			1 2 6	4,4	341 495 836	8,336,805 110,910,000 110,860,000	
Note Content /ES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW			1 2 6 7	4,4	341 495 836 5	8,336,805 110,910,000 110,860,000 151,793	
Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL			1 2 6	4,4	341 495 836 5 3	8,336,805 110,910,000 110,860,000 151,793 47,151	
Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED		Total	1 2 6 7 8	4,· 3,i	341 495 836 5	8,336,805 110,910,000 110,860,000 151,793	
Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept	CHJ1_7C CHC_Q7C Still has diabetes	Total Length	1 2 6 7 8	4,· 3,i	341 495 836 5 3 8 688	8,336,805 110,910,000 110,860,000 151,793 47,151 157,181	
Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name	Female respondents CHJ1_7C CHC_Q7C	Length	1 2 6 7 8 9	4, 3, 8, Position	341 495 836 5 3 8 688	8,336,805 110,910,000 110,860,000 151,793 47,151 157,181 230,464,023	
Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe	CHJ1_7C CHC_Q7C Still has diabetes Do you still have diabetes?	Length	1 2 6 7 8 9	4, 3, 8, Position	341 495 836 5 3 8 688	8,336,805 110,910,000 110,860,000 151,793 47,151 157,181 230,464,023	
Note Content (ES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content	CHJ1_7C CHC_Q7C Still has diabetes Do you still have diabetes?	Length	1 2 6 7 8 9	4, 3,4 8,0 Position	341 495 836 5 3 8 688	8,336,805 110,910,000 110,860,000 151,793 47,151 157,181 230,464,023	
Note Content /ES NO NOT APPLICABLE CON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED /ariable Name Question Name Concept Question Jniverse Note	CHJ1_7C CHC_Q7C Still has diabetes Do you still have diabetes?	Length	1 2 6 7 8 9 1 CHJ1_7B = Code	4, 3,4 8,0 Position	341 495 836 5 3 8 688	8,336,805 110,910,000 110,860,000 151,793 47,151 157,181 230,464,023	
Note Content /ES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED /ariable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content /ES NO	CHJ1_7C CHC_Q7C Still has diabetes Do you still have diabetes?	Length	1 2 6 7 8 9 1 CHJ1_7B = Code 1	4, 3, 8, Position	341 495 836 5 3 8 688	8,336,805 110,910,000 110,860,000 151,793 47,151 157,181 230,464,023 54 Population 14,983,720	
Note Content (ES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED /ariable Name Question Name Concept Question Jniverse Note Content (ES NO NOT APPLICABLE	CHJ1_7C CHC_Q7C Still has diabetes Do you still have diabetes?	Length	1 2 6 7 8 9 1 CHJ1_7B = Code 1 2	4, 3, 8, Position	341 495 836 5 3 8 688 5 mple 584 35	8,336,805 110,910,000 110,860,000 151,793 47,151 157,181 230,464,023 64 Population 14,983,720 1,068,417	
Note Content (ES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED /ariable Name Question Name Concept Question Jniverse Note Content (ES	CHJ1_7C CHC_Q7C Still has diabetes Do you still have diabetes?	Length	1 2 6 7 8 9 1 CHJ1_7B = Code 1 2 6	4, 3, 8, Position	341 495 836 5 3 8 688 5 mple 584 35 044	8,336,805 110,910,000 110,860,000 151,793 47,151 157,181 230,464,023 Population 14,983,720 1,068,417 213,840,000	

December 2004

Variable Name Question Name	CHJ1_7D CHC_Q7D	Length	1	Position		55	
Concept	Currently takes insulin						
Question	Do you currently take i	insulin for your diabetes?					
Universe	Respondents who ans	wered CHJ1_7C = 1					
Note							
Content			Code		<u>Sample</u>		<u>Population</u>
YES			1		144		4,092,573
NO			2		439		10,887,542
NOT APPLICABLE			6		8,079		214,910,000
DON'T KNOW			7		1		3,606
NOT STATED			9		25		571,672
		Total			8,688		230,464,023

Variable Name CHJ1_7E Length 2 Position 56 - 57

Question Name CHC_Q7E

Concept When after diabetes diagnostic started with insulin

Question When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long after was it before you were started on insulin?

Universe Respondents who answered CHJ1_7C = 1

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	78	1,915,643
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS	2	9	184,253
2 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	3	97,841
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	15	439,180
1 YEAR OR MORE	5	105	3,137,499
NEVER	6	397	9,873,420
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,044	213,840,000
DON'T KNOW	97	13	300,692
NOT STATED	99	24	675,281
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name CHJ1_7F Length 1 Position 58

Question Name CHC_Q7F

Concept Currently takes diabetic pills

Question Are you currently taking diabetic pills to lower your blood sugar?

Universe Respondents who answered CHJ1_7C = 1

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	411	10,855,368
NO	2	206	5,060,495
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,044	213,840,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	12,343
NOT STATED	9	25	695,604
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO DON'T KNOW REFUSAL	CHJ1_8 CHC_Q8 Has heart disease Have you ever been told b	Length by a doctor or other Total	1 health profes Code 1 2 7 8	Position ssional that you have Sample 598 8,069 14 7 8,688	
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	CHJ1_8A CHC_Q8A Still has heart disease Do you still have heart dis Respondents who answer		1	Position	60
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
				<u></u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
YES NO			1	499 90	11,386,301
NOT APPLICABLE			6	8,069	2,027,226 216,310,000
DON'T KNOW			7	9,009	210,310,000
NOT STATED			9	21	535,841
NOTOTATED		Total	J	8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	CHJ1_8B CHC_Q8B Has received treatment fo In the past 12 months, hav Respondents who answer	ve you received any	1 treatment o	Position r taken any medicine	61 for heart disease?
Content			Code	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	415	9,262,520
NO			2	82	2,099,906
NOT APPLICABLE			6	8,159	218,340,000
			7	1	3,011
DON'T KNOW					
DON'T KNOW REFUSAL			8	1	/บ.ชทธ
DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED			8 9	30	20,865 737,117

Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	CHJ1_9 CHC_Q9 Has coronary heart dis Have you ever been to All Respondents		1 health profes	Position ssional that you have	62 coronary heart disease?
Content			Code	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	220	5,328,874
NO			2	8,402	223,640,000
DON'T KNOW			7	57	1,300,747
REFUSAL			8	9	192,724
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe	CHJ1_9A CHC_Q9A Still has coronary heard Do you still have coron Respondents who answ	ary heart disease?	1	Position	63
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	173	4,324,000
NO			2	38	824,588
NOT APPLICABLE			6	8,402	223,640,000
DON'T KNOW			7	9	180,286
NOT STATED			9	66	1,493,471
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name	CHJ1_9B CHC_Q9B	Length	1	Position	64
Concept Question Universe Note	Has received treatmen In the past 12 months, Respondents who answ	have you received an		r taken any medicine	for coronary heart disease?
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	161	4,113,446
NO			2	11	162,594
NOT APPLICABLE			6	8,440	224,470,000
DON'T KNOW			7	1	47,960
NOT STATED			9	75	1,673,757
		Total		8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	CHJ1_10 CHC_Q10 Has angina Have you ever been told pectoris (chest pain, chean che		1 health profes	Position	65 angina, also called angina
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	341	6,775,805
NO			2	8,329	223,170,000
DON'T KNOW			7	13	472,702
REFUSAL			8	5	49,468
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept	CHJ1_10A CHC_Q10A Still has angina	Length	1	Position	66
Question Universe Note	Do you still have angina Respondents who answe	-	htness)?		
Content			Code	Sample	Population
YES			1	228	4,418,734
NO			2	110	2,281,422
NOT APPLICABLE			6	8,329	223,170,000
DON'T KNOW			7	3	75,649
NOT STATED			9	18	522,170
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe	CHJ1_10B CHC_Q10B Has received treatment for the past 12 months, has Respondents who answer	ave you received any	1 r treatment of	Position r taken any medicine for	67 or angina?
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES			1	167	3,087,846
NO			2	58	1,298,980
NOT APPLICABLE			6	8,439	225,450,000
DON'T KNOW			7	3	31,908
NOT STATED			9	21	597,819
		Total		8,688	230,464,023

December 2004

Variable Name Question Name	CHJ1_11 CHC_Q11	Length	1	Position	(68
Concept Question	Has had a heart attack Have you ever been tolo (damage to the heart mu	-	ealth profes	ssional that you	have had a	a heart attack
Universe Note	All Respondents					
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sa	mple	<u>Population</u>
YES			1		337	6,944,116
NO			2	8	3,339	223,270,000
DON'T KNOW			7		6	180,353
REFUSAL			8		6	70,333
		Total		3	3,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name	CHJ1FCC1	Length	1	Position	(69
Concept	Has a chronic condition	- (F)				
•						
Question	All Decreased ante					
•	All Respondents Based on CHJ1_2A, CH CHJ1_11. See documer			J1_7C, CHJ1_8	A, CHJ1_9	9A, CHJ1_10A,
Question Universe	Based on CHJ1_2A, CH				A, CHJ1_9 I mple	OA, CHJ1_10A, Population
Question Universe Note	Based on CHJ1_2A, CH		bles.	Sa		
Question Universe Note Content	Based on CHJ1_2A, CH		bles. <u>Code</u>	<u>Sa</u>	<u>imple</u>	<u>Population</u>
Question Universe Note Content YES	Based on CHJ1_2A, CH		bles. <u>Code</u> 1	<u>Sa</u>	mple 3,420	Population 84,048,097
Question Universe Note Content YES NO	Based on CHJ1_2A, CH		Code 1 2	S a 3 5	mple 3,420 5,193	Population 84,048,097 144,500,000
Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT STATED Variable Name	Based on CHJ1_2A, CH	ntation on derived varia	Code 1 2	S a 3 5	3,420 5,193 75	Population 84,048,097 144,500,000 1,918,884 230,464,023
Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept	Based on CHJ1_2A, CH CHJ1_11. See documer	ntation on derived varial Total Length	bles. <u>Code</u> 1 2 9	Sa 3 5	3,420 5,193 75 3,688	Population 84,048,097 144,500,000 1,918,884 230,464,023
Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name	Based on CHJ1_2A, CHCHJ1_11. See documer	ntation on derived varial Total Length	bles. <u>Code</u> 1 2 9	Sa 3 5	3,420 5,193 75 3,688	Population 84,048,097 144,500,000 1,918,884 230,464,023
Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question	Based on CHJ1_2A, CHCHJ1_11. See documer DPJ1DSF Depression Scale - Short	Total Length rt Form Score - (D) J1_05, DPJ1_06, DPJ1	Doles. Code 1 2 9	Sa 3 5 Position	75 3,688 70 - 1	Population 84,048,097 144,500,000 1,918,884 230,464,023 71
Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	DPJ1DSF Depression Scale - Short All respondents Based on DPJ1_02, DPJ1_17, DPJ1_18, DP	Total Length rt Form Score - (D) J1_05, DPJ1_06, DPJ1	Doles. Code 1 2 9	Sa 5 Position 01_08B, DPJ1_ PJ1_23 to DPJ1	75 3,688 70 - 1	Population 84,048,097 144,500,000 1,918,884 230,464,023 71
Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe	DPJ1DSF Depression Scale - Short All respondents Based on DPJ1_02, DP, DPJ1_17, DPJ1_18, DP, derived variables.	Total Length rt Form Score - (D) J1_05, DPJ1_06, DPJ1		Sa 3 5 Position 11_08B, DPJ1_ PJ1_23 to DPJ1	3,420 5,193 75 3,688 70 - 5	Population 84,048,097 144,500,000 1,918,884 230,464,023 71 _13, DPJ1_16, documentation on
Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content	DPJ1DSF Depression Scale - Short All respondents Based on DPJ1_02, DP, DPJ1_17, DPJ1_18, DP, derived variables.	Total Length rt Form Score - (D) J1_05, DPJ1_06, DPJ1	Doles. Code 1 2 9 2 _08A, DPS J1_21B, Di Code	Sa 3 5 Position 11_08B, DPJ1_ PJ1_23 to DPJ1	3,420 5,193 75 3,688 70 - 7	Population 84,048,097 144,500,000 1,918,884 230,464,023 71 _13, DPJ1_16, documentation on Population

December 2004

Variable Name Question Name	DPJ1DPP	Length	4.2	Position	72	- 75		
Concept Question	Depression Scale - I	Predicted Probability - (D)						
Universe	All respondents							
Note	Based on DPJ1DSF	. See documentation on der	ived varia	bles.				
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u> </u>	Sample		<u>Population</u>	
0.00			0.00		7,453		199,220,000	
0.05			0.05		13		294,881	
0.25			0.25		33		958,870	
0.50			0.5		73		1,872,040	
0.80			0.8		134		3,448,579	
0.90			0.9		751		19,534,330	
NOT STATED			9.99		231		5,135,785	
		Total			8,688		230,464,023	
Variable Name	DPJ1DWK	Length	2	Position	76	- 77		_
Question Name	-	· ·	2	Position	76	- 77		
Question Name Concept	DPJ1DWK Number of weeks fe	· ·	2	Position	76	- 77		
Question Name Concept Question Universe	Number of weeks fe Respondents who at = 1 or DPJ1_13 = 1) 1or DPJ1_26 = 1) or	It depressed - (D) Inswered [(DPJ1_05 = 1 or E or DPJ1_07=(1 or 2)] or [Di r DPJ1C_20=(1 or 2)]	PJ1_06 = PJ1_19 =	- 1 or DPJ1_0 1 or DPJ1_22	9 = 1 or l ! =1 or D	DPJ1_1		
Question Name Concept Question	Number of weeks fe Respondents who at = 1 or DPJ1_13 = 1) 1or DPJ1_26 = 1) or	It depressed - (D) nswered [(DPJ1_05 = 1 or DPJ1_07=(1 or 2)] or [DI	PJ1_06 = PJ1_19 =	- 1 or DPJ1_0 1 or DPJ1_22	9 = 1 or l ! =1 or D	DPJ1_1		
Question Name Concept Question Universe	Number of weeks fe Respondents who at = 1 or DPJ1_13 = 1) 1or DPJ1_26 = 1) or	It depressed - (D) Inswered [(DPJ1_05 = 1 or E or DPJ1_07=(1 or 2)] or [Di r DPJ1C_20=(1 or 2)]	PJ1_06 = PJ1_19 =	: 1 or DPJ1_0 1 or DPJ1_22 derived varia	9 = 1 or l ! =1 or D	DPJ1_1		
Question Name Concept Question Universe	Number of weeks fe Respondents who at = 1 or DPJ1_13 = 1) 1or DPJ1_26 = 1) o Based on DPJ1_14	It depressed - (D) Inswered [(DPJ1_05 = 1 or E or DPJ1_07=(1 or 2)] or [Di r DPJ1C_20=(1 or 2)]	PPJ1_06 = PJ1_19 = ntation on	: 1 or DPJ1_0 1 or DPJ1_22 derived varia	9 = 1 or D = 1 or D bles.	DPJ1_1	= 1 or DPJ1_25 =	
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content	Number of weeks fe Respondents who at = 1 or DPJ1_13 = 1) 1or DPJ1_26 = 1) o Based on DPJ1_14	It depressed - (D) Inswered [(DPJ1_05 = 1 or E or DPJ1_07=(1 or 2)] or [Di r DPJ1C_20=(1 or 2)]	PJ1_06 = PJ1_19 = ntation on <u>Code</u>	: 1 or DPJ1_0 1 or DPJ1_22 derived varia	9 = 1 or D = 1 or D bles. Sample	DPJ1_1	= 1 or DPJ1_25 = Population	
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content NUMBER OF WEEK	Number of weeks fe Respondents who at = 1 or DPJ1_13 = 1) 1or DPJ1_26 = 1) o Based on DPJ1_14	It depressed - (D) Inswered [(DPJ1_05 = 1 or E or DPJ1_07=(1 or 2)] or [Di r DPJ1C_20=(1 or 2)]	PJ1_06 = PJ1_19 = ntation on <u>Code</u> 2 - 52	: 1 or DPJ1_0 1 or DPJ1_22 derived varia	9 = 1 or D e = 1 or D bles. Sample 929	DPJ1_1	= 1 or DPJ1_25 = Population 24,150,955	

Variable Name	DPJ1DMT	Length	2	Position 78	3 - 79
Question Name Concept	Specific month when t	felt denressed - (D)			
Concept Question	Specific month when i	eit depressed - (D)			
Universe	Respondents who ans	swered DPJ1_14 < 52 o	r DPJ1 27 <	52	
Note	•	PJ1_15, DPJ1_27 and	_		derived variables.
Content			Code	Sample	
JANUARY			1	70	-
FEBRUARY			2	66	1,608,098
MARCH			3	57	1,438,546
APRIL			4	37	939,759
MAY			5	44	947,354
JUNE			6	28	817,021
JULY			7	49	1,051,145
AUGUST			8	64	1,567,314
SEPTEMBER			9	65	1,846,389
OCTOBER			10	123	2,530,966
NOVEMBER			11	110	2,758,303
DECEMBER			12	81	2,400,228
NOT APPLICABLE			96	7,545	201,310,000
NOT STATED			99	349	8,719,487
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name	CMJ1_01K CMH_Q01	Length	1	Position	80
Concept		nsulted with a health pr	ofessional		
Question	In the past 12 months emotional or mental h	, have you seen or talke ealth?	d on the tele	phone to a health pr	ofessional about your
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	975	24,182,165
NO			2	7,686	205,890,000
DON'T KNOW			7	14	186,025
REFUSAL			8	13	205,785

Variable Name	CMJ1_1MA	Length	1	Position	81
Question Name	CMH_Q03 Mental health - consulte	d family deater or ea	n proctitions		
Concept Question			•		octor or general practition
Universe	Respondents who answer			an ricaliti: - I arrilly de	octor or general practition
Note					
Content			Code	Sample	Population
YES			1		<u></u> -
NO			2	534 438	12,452,687 11,625,269
NOT APPLICABLE			6	7,686	205,890,000
DON'T KNOW			7	2	78,918
REFUSAL			8	1	25,291
NOT STATED			9	27	391,810
1010111122		Total	· ·	8,688	230,464,023
		Total		0,000	200,404,023
Variable Name	CMJ1_1MB	Length	1	Position	82
Question Name	CMH_Q03				
Concept	Mental health - consulte	d psychiatrist			
Question	Whom did you see or tal	•		tal health? - Psychiati	rist
Universe	Respondents who answer	ered CMJ1_01K = 1			
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	207	5,852,829
NO			2	765	18,225,126
NOT APPLICABLE			6	7,686	205,890,000
DON'T KNOW			7	2	78,918
REFUSAL			8	1	25,291
NOT STATED			9	27	391,810
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
/ariable Name	CMJ1_1MC	Length	1	Position	83
Question Name	CMH_Q03		•		
Concept	Mental health - consulte	d psychologist			
Question	Whom did you see or tal			tal health? - Psycholo	gist
Jniverse	Respondents who answer	ered CMJ1_01K = 1			
Note					
<u>Content</u>			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
/ES			1	211	4,432,523
NO			2	761	19,645,433
NOT APPLICABLE			6	7,686	205,890,000
OON'T KNOW			7	2	78,918
				4	
REFUSAL			8	1	25,291
REFUSAL NOT STATED			8 9	27	25,291 391,810

December 2004

Public Use	Microdata File)			December 2004
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note		Length Ited nurse talk to about your emotic swered CMJ1_01K = 1	1 onal or ment	Position al health? - Nurse	84
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	Population
YES			1	45	989,242
NO			2	927	23,088,714
NOT APPLICABLE			6	7,686	205,890,000
DON'T KNOW			7	2	78,918
REFUSAL			8	1	25,291
NOT STATED			9	27	391,810
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name	CMJ1_1ME CMH_Q03	Length	1	Position	85
Concept Question Universe Note	Whom did you see or	Ited social worker or countalk to about your emotion swered CMJ1_01K = 1		al health? - Social wor	ker or counsellor
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	Population
YES			1	157	3,555,643
NO			2	815	20,522,312
NOT APPLICABLE			6	7,686	205,890,000
DON'T KNOW			7	2	78,918
REFUSAL			8	1	25,291
NOT STATED			9	27	391,810
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name	CMJ1_1MF CMH_Q03	Length	1	Position	86
Concept Question Universe Note	Whom did you see or	Ited other professional talk to about your emotion swered CMJ1_01K = 1	onal or ment	al health? - Other	
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	88	1,975,772
NO			2	884	22,102,184
NOT APPLICABLE			6	7,686	205,890,000
			7	2	78,918
DON'T KNOW					
DON'T KNOW REFUSAL			8	1	25,291
			8 9	1 27	25,291 391,810

Variable Name	CMJ1G01L	Length	2	Position	87	- 88	
luestion Name Concept	Mental health - no. of t	imes consulted a health	profess. (G)			
Question			p	,			
Jniverse	Respondents who ans	wered CMJ1_01L >= 1					
Note							
Content Content			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>		Population
NUMBER OF CONS	ULTATIONS		1 - 11		723		18,215,071
12 OR MORE CONS	SULTATIONS		12		228		5,312,560
NOT APPLICABLE			96		7,686		205,890,000
NOT STATED			99		51		1,046,344
		Total			8,688		230,464,023
/ariable Name	SMJ1_01A	Length	1	Position		89	
Question Name	SMK_Q1						
Concept	Smoked 100 or more of	=	autina lifa	0			
Question Jniverse	All respondents	east 100 cigarettes in yo	ur entire ille	<i>?</i>			
Note	All respondents						
Content			<u>Code</u>		Sample		<u>Population</u>
/ES			1		4,373		106,950,000
NO DON'T KNOW			2 7		4,299 12		123,100,000
REFUSAL			8		4		280,198 127,839
VEI OOME		Total	O		8,688		230,464,023
		Total			0,000		230,404,023
/ariable Name Question Name	SMJ1_01B SMK_Q2	Length	1	Position		90	
Concept	Ever smoked whole ci	garette					
Question	Have you ever smoked						
Jniverse	Respondents who ans	wered SMJ1_01A = 2					
Note							
<u>Content</u>			Code		<u>Sample</u>		<u>Population</u>
/ES			1		1,236		33,023,272
10			2		3,059		89,810,982
NOT APPLICABLE			6		4,373		106,950,000
OON'T KNOW			7		15		592,173
REFUSAL			8		5		86,389
		Total			8,688		230,464,023

Г	age	

Γ	cem	har	20	~ 4
ı Je	cem	ıner	~	11 14

1 45110 000 1	viiorodata i iic						December 200
Variable Name Question Name	SMJ1_01C SMK_Q3	Length	3	Position	91	- 93	
Concept	Age smoked first whole cig	garette					
Question	At what age did you smoke	e your first whole cig	garette?				
Universe	Respondents who answer	$ed SMJ1_01A = 1 o$	r SMJ1_01B	5 = 1			
Note							
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>		Population
YEARS			5 - 69		5,459		135,560,179
NOT APPLICABLE			996		3,059		89,810,982
DON'T KNOW			997		147		4,330,257
REFUSAL			998		3		84,044
NOT STATED			999		20		678,562
		Total			8,688		230,464,023
Variable Name	SMJ1_4	Length	1	Position		94	
Question Name	SMK_Q4	3.					
Concept	Type of smoker						
Question	Do you now smoke cigare	tes every day, som	e days or no	t at all?			
Universe	Respondents who answer	ed SMJ1_01A = 1 o	r SMJ1_01B	5 = 1			
Note							
<u>Content</u>			Code		<u>Sample</u>		<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY			1		1,535		39,057,257
SOME DAYS			2		482		13,034,244
NOT AT ALL			3		3,592		87,882,978
NOT APPLICABLE			6		3,059		89,810,982
NOT STATED			9		20		678,562
		Total			8,688		230,464,023
Variable Name	SMJ1_5	Length	3	Position	95	- 97	
Question Name	SMK_Q5						
Concept	Age started smoking daily						
Question	How old were you when you		noke (cigaret	tes) daily?			
Universe Note	Respondents who answer	ed SMJ1_4 = 1					
Content			Code		<u>Sample</u>		<u>Population</u>
YEARS			5 - 60		1,494		37,558,903
NOT APPLICABLE			996		7,124		190,480,000
DON'T KNOW			997		40		1,483,780
REFUSAL			998		1		14,573
NOT STATED			999		29		930,913
		Total			8,688		230,464,023
					-,		

Variable Name	SMJ1_6	Length	3	Position	98	- 100	
Question Name	SMK_Q6						
Concept	Number of cigarettes pe		•				
Question	How many cigarettes do	•	now?				
Universe	Respondents who answ	ered SMJ1_4 = 1					
Note							
Content			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>		<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGAR	ETTES		1 - 80		1,522		38,626,756
NOT APPLICABLE			996		7,124		190,480,000
DON'T KNOW			997		11		371,426
REFUSAL			998		2		59,076
NOT STATED			999		29		930,913
		Total			8,688		230,464,023
Variable Name	SMJ1_7	Length	2	Position	101	- 102	
Question Name	SMK_Q7						
Concept	Number of days smoked	-	•		0		
Question	In the past month, on ho		u smoked 1	or more ciga	arettes?		
Universe Note	Respondents who answ	ered SIVIJ 1_4 = 2					
Content			Code		Sample		<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS			0 - 30		462		12,573,503
NOT APPLICABLE			96		8,177		216,500,000
DON'T KNOW			97		20		460,741
NOT STATED			99		29		930,913
NOTSTATED		Total	99		29 8,688		930,913 230,464,023
Variable Name	SMJ1_8	Total Length	3	Position	8,688	- 105	,
Variable Name Question Name	SMK_Q8	Length	3	Position	8,688	- 105	,
Variable Name Question Name Concept	SMK_Q8 Number of cigarettes pe	Length r day (occasional smol	3 (xer)		8,688	- 105	,
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question	SMK_Q8 Number of cigarettes pe On these days, about ho	Length or day (occasional smol	3 (xer)		8,688	- 105	,
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe	SMK_Q8 Number of cigarettes pe	Length or day (occasional smol	3 (xer)		8,688	- 105	,
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	SMK_Q8 Number of cigarettes pe On these days, about ho	Length or day (occasional smol	3 (xer)		8,688	- 105	,
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content NUMBER OF CIGAR	SMK_Q8 Number of cigarettes pe On these days, about ho Respondents who answ	Length or day (occasional smol	3 ker) you smoke Code 1 - 30		8,688 103 Sample 433	- 105	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content NUMBER OF CIGAR	SMK_Q8 Number of cigarettes pe On these days, about ho Respondents who answ	Length or day (occasional smol	3 ker) you smoke <u>Code</u>		8,688 103 Sample	- 105	230,464,023 Population
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content NUMBER OF CIGAR NOT APPLICABLE	SMK_Q8 Number of cigarettes pe On these days, about ho Respondents who answ	Length or day (occasional smol	3 ker) you smoke Code 1 - 30		8,688 103 Sample 433	- 105	230,464,023 Population 11,807,518
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content NUMBER OF CIGAR NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW NOT STATED	SMK_Q8 Number of cigarettes pe On these days, about ho Respondents who answ	Length or day (occasional smol	3 ker) you smoke Code 1 - 30 996		8,688 103 Sample 433 8,204	- 105	230,464,023 Population 11,807,518 217,230,000

December 2004

Variable Name	SMJ1_9	Length	1	Position	106
o	01417 00				

Question Name SMK_Q9

Concept Ever smoked daily for more than 3 months

Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily for more than 3 months?

Universe Respondents who answered SMJ1_4 = 1 or SMJ1_4 = 2 or (SMJ1_4 = 3 and SMJ1_01A = 1)

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	3,924	94,139,784
NO	2	470	13,237,501
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,257	121,930,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	230,226
NOT STATED	9	29	930,913
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name SMJ1_10 Length 3 Position 107 - 109

Question Name SMK_Q10

Concept Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker

Question At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) everyday? **Universe** Respondents who answered SMJ1_9 = 1 and SMJ1_4 = 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 69	2,315	53,009,863
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,244	173,780,000
DON'T KNOW	997	89	2,432,581
REFUSAL	998	3	83,454
NOT STATED	999	37	1,161,139
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name SMJ1_11 Length 3 Position 110 - 112

Question Name SMK_Q11

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker

Question When you smoked your most, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMJ1_4 = 1 or SMJ1_4 = 2 or (SMJ1_4 = 3 and SMJ1_01A = 1)

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	4,265	103,785,264
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,257	121,930,000
DON'T KNOW	997	130	3,681,916
REFUSAL	998	7	140,332
NOT STATED	999	29	930,913
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health

Public Use Microdata File

December 2004

Variable Name	SMJ1_12	Length	1	Position	113
---------------	---------	--------	---	----------	-----

Question Name SMK_Q12

Concept Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)

Question When did you stop smoking everyday?

Universe Respondents who answered SMJ1_9 = 1 and SMJ1_4 = 2 or 3

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	261	6,097,321
1YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	149	3,581,411
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	158	4,210,980
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	1,826	41,340,353
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,281	174,940,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	295,833
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name SMJ1_13 Length 2 Position 114 - 115

Question Name SMK_Q13

Concept Stopped smoking daily - month (former daily smoker)

Question In what month did you stop (smoking daily)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMJ1_9 = 1 and SMJ1_4 = 2 or 3

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	251	5,501,505
FEBRUARY	2	105	2,365,847
MARCH	3	111	2,125,783
APRIL	4	104	2,022,555
MAY	5	102	2,513,436
JUNE	6	123	2,990,246
JULY	7	138	2,767,856
AUGUST	8	119	2,801,751
SEPTEMBER	9	144	3,147,966
OCTOBER	10	145	2,785,729
NOVEMBER	11	141	3,052,871
DECEMBER	12	120	2,898,179
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,281	174,940,000
DON'T KNOW	97	787	20,022,422
REFUSAL	98	17	529,751
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name	SMJ1DTOS	Length	2	Position	116 -	117	
Question Name							
Concept	Type of smoker - (D)						
Question	A.II. ma am am alamata						
Universe	All respondents	414 04D CM14 4 o	~d CM14_0	Caa daaumanta	ution on d	بر امماری	ariahlaa
Note	Based on SMJ1_01A, SM	/IJ1_01B, SMJ1_4 ai				erivea v	
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sa	<u>ımple</u>		<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER			1	•	,532		39,041,036
OCCASIONAL - FOR	RMER DAILY FOR >3 MTH	IS.	2		310		8,044,952
OCCASIONAL-NOT	FORMER DAILY FOR >3 I	MTHS.	3		170		4,888,391
CURR. NON-SMOKE	ER-SMOKED>100 CIG. IN	LIFE	4	2	2,382		55,402,906
CURR. NON-SMOK.	-NOT SMOK>100 CIG.IN I	JFE	5	•	,198		32,114,618
NEVER SMOKED 10	00 CIG. OR A WHOLE CIG		6	;	3,057		89,784,689
NOT STATED			9		39		1,187,432
		Total		8	3,688	2	230,464,023
Variable Name	SMJ1DYSD	Length	3	Position	118 -	120	
Question Name							
Concept	Number of years smoked	I daily - (D)					
Question							
Universe	Respondents who answe	-					
Note	Based on SMJ1DTOS, S	MJ1_4 and DHJ1_A	GE. See doo	umentation on	derived v	ariables	
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sa</u>	<u>mple</u>		<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3		0 - 74	•	,491		37,542,684
NOT APPLICABLE			996	7	7 ,117		190,240,000
NOT STATED			999		80		2,685,785
		Total		8	3,688	2	230,464,023
Variable Name	HUJ1DCOG						
		Length	2	Position	121 -	122	
Question Name		· ·	2	Position	121 -	122	
Concept	Cognitive problems - fund	· ·	2	Position	121 -	122	
Concept Question	Cognitive problems - fund	· ·	2	Position	121 -	122	
Concept Question Universe	Cognitive problems - fund	ction code - (D)					NICWO HIIIO)
Concept Question	Cognitive problems - fund	ction code - (D) HUJ1_27. Comprehe					CHSMS-HUI3).
Concept Question Universe	Cognitive problems - fund All respondents Based on HUJ1_26 and	ction code - (D) HUJ1_27. Comprehe		n Status Measu			CHSMS-HUI3). <u>Population</u>
Concept Question Universe Note	Cognitive problems - fund All respondents Based on HUJ1_26 and See documentation on de	ction code - (D) HUJ1_27. Comprehe	ensive Health	n Status Measu <u>Sa</u>	rement Sy	ystem (C	,
Concept Question Universe Note Content	Cognitive problems - fund All respondents Based on HUJ1_26 and I See documentation on de	ction code - (D) HUJ1_27. Comprehe	ensive Health <u>Code</u>	n Status Measu <u>Sa</u>	rement Sy umple	ystem (C	<u>Population</u>
Concept Question Universe Note Content NO COGNITIVE PRO	Cognitive problems - fund All respondents Based on HUJ1_26 and I See documentation on de	ction code - (D) HUJ1_27. Comprehe	ensive Health <u>Code</u> 1	n Status Measu <u>Sa</u>	rement Sy Imple 5,019	ystem (C	Population 159,350,000
Concept Question Universe Note Content NO COGNITIVE PRO A LITTLE DIFFICULT SOMEWHAT FORGE	Cognitive problems - fund All respondents Based on HUJ1_26 and I See documentation on de	ction code - (D) HUJ1_27. Comprehe	ensive Health <u>Code</u> 1 2	n Status Measu <u>Sa</u>	rement Sy umple 5,019 311	ystem (C	Population 159,350,000 8,020,897
Concept Question Universe Note Content NO COGNITIVE PRO A LITTLE DIFFICULT SOMEWHAT FORGE SOMEWHAT FORGE	Cognitive problems - fund All respondents Based on HUJ1_26 and l See documentation on de DBLEMS TY THINKING ETFUL	ction code - (D) HUJ1_27. Compreherived variables.	ensive Health <u>Code</u> 1 2 3	n Status Measu <u>Sa</u>	rement Sy mple 3,019 311 1,502	ystem (C	Population 159,350,000 8,020,897 39,816,976
Concept Question Universe Note Content NO COGNITIVE PRO A LITTLE DIFFICULT SOMEWHAT FORGE SOMEWHAT FORGE VERY FORGETFUL	Cognitive problems - fund All respondents Based on HUJ1_26 and I See documentation on de DBLEMS TY THINKING ETFUL ETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. TH	ction code - (D) HUJ1_27. Compreherived variables.	ensive Health Code 1 2 3 4	n Status Measu <u>Sa</u>	rement Sy smple 5,019 311 1,502 524	ystem (C	Population 159,350,000 8,020,897 39,816,976 14,351,519
Concept Question Universe Note Content NO COGNITIVE PRO A LITTLE DIFFICULT SOMEWHAT FORGE SOMEWHAT FORGE VERY FORGETFUL	Cognitive problems - fund All respondents Based on HUJ1_26 and I See documentation on de DBLEMS TY THINKING ETFUL ETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. TH	ction code - (D) HUJ1_27. Compreherived variables.	ensive Health Code 1 2 3 4 5	n Status Measu <u>Sa</u>	rement Sy simple 5,019 311 1,502 524 226	ystem (C	Population 159,350,000 8,020,897 39,816,976 14,351,519 5,557,227

- ublic Use							
/ariable Name Question Name	HUJ1DEMO	Length	1	Position		123	
Concept	Emotional problems - fund	ction code - (D)					
Question							
Jniverse	All respondents						
Note	Based on HUJ1_25. Com documentation on derived	•	tatus Measu	urement Syst	em (CHSM	IS-HUI3). See	
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Popu</u>	lation
HAPPY AND INTER	RESTED IN LIFE		1		6,763	180,16	0,000
SOMEWHAT HAPP	Υ		2		1,426	36,90	0,357
SOMEWHAT UNHA	\PPY		3		268	7,01	6,873
/ERY UNHAPPY			4		81	2,04	0,846
SO UNHAPPY THA	T LIFE IS NOT WORTHWH	ILE	5		26	76	2,355
NOT STATED			9		124	3,58	8,079
		Total			8,688	230,46	4,023
/ariable Name	HUJ1DHSI	Length	6.3	Position	124	- 129	
Question Name							
Ruestion Name							
	Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)					
Concept	Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)					
Concept Question Universe	All respondents						
Concept Question		DHER, HUJ1DSPE, I		,	,	,	,
Concept Question Jniverse	All respondents Based HUJ1DVIS, HUJ1E HUJ1DPAD. Comprehens	DHER, HUJ1DSPE, I		,	,	3). See documer	,
Concept Question Jniverse Note	All respondents Based HUJ1DVIS, HUJ1E HUJ1DPAD. Comprehens	DHER, HUJ1DSPE, l sive Health Status M	easurement	,	SMS-HUI3	3). See documer	ntation o
Concept Question Universe Note Content NDEX SCORE	All respondents Based HUJ1DVIS, HUJ1E HUJ1DPAD. Comprehens	DHER, HUJ1DSPE, l sive Health Status M	easurement <u>Code</u>	,	SMS-HUI3	8). See documer Popu 221,58	ntation o
Concept Question Jniverse Note Content	All respondents Based HUJ1DVIS, HUJ1E HUJ1DPAD. Comprehens	DHER, HUJ1DSPE, l sive Health Status M	Code 7 - 1.000	,	SMS-HUI3 Sample 8,356	8). See documer Popu 221,58	lation on tation of tation
Concept Question Universe Note Content NDEX SCORE	All respondents Based HUJ1DVIS, HUJ1E HUJ1DPAD. Comprehens	DHER, HUJ1DSPE, I sive Health Status M -0.25	Code 7 - 1.000	,	SMS-HUI3 Sample 8,356 332	8). See documer Popu 221,58 8,88	ntation on tation on tatio
Concept Question Universe Note Content NDEX SCORE NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name	All respondents Based HUJ1DVIS, HUJ1I HUJ1DPAD. Comprehens derived variables. HUJ1DPAD	DHER, HUJ1DSPE, I sive Health Status M -0.25 Total Length	Code 7 - 1.000 99.999	System (CH	SMS-HUI3 Sample 8,356 332	3). See documer Popu 221,58 8,88 230,46	ntation contaction of the contact of
Concept Question Universe Note Content NDEX SCORE NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept	All respondents Based HUJ1DVIS, HUJ1I HUJ1DPAD. Comprehens derived variables.	DHER, HUJ1DSPE, I sive Health Status M -0.25 Total Length	Code 7 - 1.000 99.999	System (CH	SMS-HUI3 Sample 8,356 332	3). See documer Popu 221,58 8,88 230,46	ntation contaction of the contact of
Concept Question Universe Note Content NDEX SCORE NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question	All respondents Based HUJ1DVIS, HUJ1I HUJ1DPAD. Comprehens derived variables. HUJ1DPAD Activities prevented by pa	DHER, HUJ1DSPE, I sive Health Status M -0.25 Total Length	Code 7 - 1.000 99.999	System (CH	SMS-HUI3 Sample 8,356 332	3). See documer Popu 221,58 8,88 230,46	ntation contaction of the contact of
Concept Question Universe Note Content NDEX SCORE NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe	All respondents Based HUJ1DVIS, HUJ1I HUJ1DPAD. Comprehens derived variables. HUJ1DPAD Activities prevented by pa	DHER, HUJ1DSPE, I sive Health Status M -0.25 Total Length	Code 7 - 1.000 99.999	System (CH	SMS-HUI3 Sample 8,356 332 8,688	8). See documer Popu 221,58 8,88 230,46	ntation on Ilation 3,811 0,214 4,023
Concept Question Universe Note Content NDEX SCORE NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe	All respondents Based HUJ1DVIS, HUJ1I HUJ1DPAD. Comprehens derived variables. HUJ1DPAD Activities prevented by pa	DHER, HUJ1DSPE, I sive Health Status M -0.25 Total Length hin - function code - (Code 7 - 1.000 99.999	System (CH	SMS-HUI3 Sample 8,356 332 8,688	8). See documer Popu 221,58 8,88 230,46	ntation on the state of the sta
Concept Question Universe Note Content NDEX SCORE NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	All respondents Based HUJ1DVIS, HUJ1I HUJ1DPAD. Comprehens derived variables. HUJ1DPAD Activities prevented by pa All respondents Based on HUJ1_28 and H	DHER, HUJ1DSPE, I sive Health Status M -0.25 Total Length hin - function code - (Code 7 - 1.000 99.999	System (CH	SMS-HUI3 Sample 8,356 332 8,688	8). See documer Popu 221,58 8,88 230,46 130 System (CHSMS	ntation on the state of the sta
Concept Question Universe Note Content NDEX SCORE NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content	All respondents Based HUJ1DVIS, HUJ1DHUJ1DPAD. Comprehens derived variables. HUJ1DPAD Activities prevented by parallel respondents Based on HUJ1_28 and House documentation on desired.	DHER, HUJ1DSPE, I sive Health Status M -0.25 Total Length hin - function code - (Code 7 - 1.000 99.999 1 D)	System (CH	SMS-HUI3 Sample 8,356 332 8,688	8). See documer Popu 221,58 8,88 230,46 130 System (CHSMS	ntation of lation 3,811 0,214 4,023 S-HUI3)
Concept Question Universe Note Content NDEX SCORE NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content NO PAIN OR DISCO	All respondents Based HUJ1DVIS, HUJ1I HUJ1DPAD. Comprehens derived variables. HUJ1DPAD Activities prevented by pa All respondents Based on HUJ1_28 and H See documentation on de	DHER, HUJ1DSPE, I sive Health Status M -0.25 Total Length hin - function code - (Code 7 - 1.000 99.999 1 D) nsive Health Code	System (CH	\$MS-HUI3 \$\frac{\mathbf{Sample}}{8,356} \\ 332 \\ 8,688 surement \$\frac{1}{2}\$	9). See documer Popu 221,58 8,88 230,46 130 System (CHSMS) Popu 186,16	ntation of lation 3,811 0,214 4,023 S-HUI3)
Concept Question Universe Note Content NDEX SCORE NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content NO PAIN OR DISCO	All respondents Based HUJ1DVIS, HUJ1I HUJ1DPAD. Comprehens derived variables. HUJ1DPAD Activities prevented by pa All respondents Based on HUJ1_28 and H See documentation on de	DHER, HUJ1DSPE, I sive Health Status M -0.25 Total Length hin - function code - (Code 7 - 1.000 99.999 1 D) nsive Health Code 1	System (CH	SMS-HUI3 Sample 8,356 332 8,688 surement 5 Sample 6,905	9). See documer Popu 221,58 8,88 230,46 130 System (CHSMS Popu 186,16 11,46	S-HUI3) llation 0,000
Concept Question Universe Note Content NDEX SCORE NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question	All respondents Based HUJ1DVIS, HUJ1I HUJ1DPAD. Comprehens derived variables. HUJ1DPAD Activities prevented by pa All respondents Based on HUJ1_28 and H See documentation on de	DHER, HUJ1DSPE, I sive Health Status M -0.25 Total Length hin - function code - (Code 7 - 1.000 99.999 1 D) nsive Health Code 1 2	System (CH	SMS-HUI3 Sample 8,356 332 8,688 surement S Sample 6,905 442	9). See documer Popu 221,58 8,88 230,46 130 System (CHSMS Popu 186,16 11,46 12,03	S-HUI3) llation 0,000 4,577
Concept Question Universe Note Content NDEX SCORE NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content NO PAIN OR DISCOPAIN PREVENTS A	All respondents Based HUJ1DVIS, HUJ1DHUJ1DPAD. Comprehens derived variables. HUJ1DPAD Activities prevented by parallel seed on HUJ1_28 and For Seed documentation on descent the seed of the seed of the seed of the seed on HUJ1_28 and For Seed on	DHER, HUJ1DSPE, I sive Health Status M -0.25 Total Length hin - function code - (Code 7 - 1.000 99.999 1 D) nsive Health Code 1 2 3	System (CH	SMS-HUI3 Sample 8,356 332 8,688 Surement 5 Sample 6,905 442 518	Popu 221,58 8,88 230,46 130 System (CHSMS Popu 186,16 11,46 12,03 10,60	S-HUI3) llation 0,000 4,577 6,596
Concept Question Universe Note Content NDEX SCORE NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content NO PAIN OR DISCOPAIN PREVENTS A PAIN PREVENTS A	All respondents Based HUJ1DVIS, HUJ1DHUJ1DPAD. Comprehens derived variables. HUJ1DPAD Activities prevented by parallel seed on HUJ1_28 and For Seed documentation on descent the seed of the seed of the seed of the seed on HUJ1_28 and For Seed on	DHER, HUJ1DSPE, I sive Health Status M -0.25 Total Length tin - function code - (Code 7 - 1.000 99.999 1 D) nsive Health Code 1 2 3 4	System (CH	SMS-HUI3 Sample 8,356 332 8,688 Surement 5 Sample 6,905 442 518 412	Popu 221,58 8,88 230,46 130 System (CHSMS Popu 186,16 11,46 12,03 10,60 7,30	S-HUI3) lation 0,000 4,577 6,596 4,827

December 2004

ublic USE	more data i ne	_				
/ariable Name Question Name	HUJ1GDEX	Length	1	Position		131
Concept	Dexterity trouble - funct	tion code - (D,G)				
uestion	,	(, - ,				
niverse	All respondents					
lote	Based on HUJ1_21 to l See documentation on		ive Health S	Status Measur	ement Sys	stem (CHSMS-HUI3).
ontent			<u>Code</u>	<u> </u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
O DEXTERITY P	ROBLEMS		1		8,491	224,560,000
EXTERITY PROB	LEMS - NO HELP REQUI	RED	2		67	1,958,348
EXTERITY PROB	LEMS - NEEDS HELP		3		52	1,479,665
OT STATED			9		78	2,469,268
		Total			8,688	230,464,023
ariable Name	HUJ1GHER	Length	1	Position		132
oncept	Hearing trouble - function	on code - (D,G)				
uestion						
	All respondents					
Iniverse	All respondents Based on HUJ1_06 to I See documentation on		ive Health S	Status Measur	ement Sy	stem (CHSMS-HUI3).
niverse ote	Based on HUJ1_06 to I		ive Health S		rement Sys Sample	stem (CHSMS-HUI3). Population
Iniverse lote <u>Content</u>	Based on HUJ1_06 to l See documentation on					
Iniverse lote Content IO HEARING PRO	Based on HUJ1_06 to l See documentation on		<u>Code</u>		Sample	<u>Population</u>
Iniverse lote Content IO HEARING PRO PROBLEM HEARIN	Based on HUJ1_06 to I See documentation on		Code 1		8,193	Population 217,750,000
	Based on HUJ1_06 to I See documentation on BLEMS		Code 1 2		8,193 195	Population 217,750,000 4,702,840
Iniverse Lote Content IO HEARING PROPROBLEM HEARINGROBLEM HEARINGROBLEM HEARINGROBLEM HEARINGROBLEM HEARINGROBLEM HEARINGROBLEM	Based on HUJ1_06 to I See documentation on BLEMS		Code 1 2 3		8,193 195 135	Population 217,750,000 4,702,840 3,512,989
Iniverse Iote Content IO HEARING PROPROBLEM HEARING PROBLEM HEARING FOR STATED Tariable Name	Based on HUJ1_06 to I See documentation on BLEMS	derived variables.	Code 1 2 3		8,193 195 135 165	Population 217,750,000 4,702,840 3,512,989 4,502,347
niverse ote ontent O HEARING PRO ROBLEM HEARIN OT STATED ariable Name uestion Name	Based on HUJ1_06 to I See documentation on BLEMS NG - CORRECTED NG - NOT CORRECTED	Total	Code 1 2 3 9	<u>\$</u>	8,193 195 135 165	Population 217,750,000 4,702,840 3,512,989 4,502,347 230,464,023
niverse oote ontent O HEARING PRO ROBLEM HEARIN OT STATED ariable Name uestion Name oncept	Based on HUJ1_06 to I See documentation on BLEMS NG - CORRECTED NG - NOT CORRECTED	Total	Code 1 2 3 9	<u>\$</u>	8,193 195 135 165	Population 217,750,000 4,702,840 3,512,989 4,502,347 230,464,023
niverse ote ontent O HEARING PRO ROBLEM HEARIN OT STATED ariable Name suestion Name oncept	Based on HUJ1_06 to I See documentation on BLEMS NG - CORRECTED NG - NOT CORRECTED HUJ1GMOB Mobility trouble - function	Total	Code 1 2 3 9	<u>\$</u>	8,193 195 135 165	Population 217,750,000 4,702,840 3,512,989 4,502,347 230,464,023
iniverse lote Content CO HEARING PRO ROBLEM HEARIN ROBLEM HEARIN COT STATED Cariable Name Ruestion Name Ruestion Iniverse	Based on HUJ1_06 to I See documentation on BLEMS NG - CORRECTED NG - NOT CORRECTED HUJ1GMOB Mobility trouble - function	Total Length on code - (D,G)	Code 1 2 3 9	Position	8,193 195 135 165 8,688	Population 217,750,000 4,702,840 3,512,989 4,502,347 230,464,023
niverse oote ontent O HEARING PRO ROBLEM HEARIN OT STATED ariable Name uestion Name oncept uestion niverse	Based on HUJ1_06 to I See documentation on BLEMS NG - CORRECTED NG - NOT CORRECTED HUJ1GMOB Mobility trouble - function	Total Length on code - (D,G) HUJ1_18. Comprehens	Code 1 2 3 9	Position	8,193 195 135 165 8,688	Population 217,750,000 4,702,840 3,512,989 4,502,347 230,464,023
niverse ote ontent O HEARING PRO ROBLEM HEARIN OT STATED ariable Name suestion Name oncept suestion niverse ote	Based on HUJ1_06 to I See documentation on BLEMS NG - CORRECTED NG - NOT CORRECTED HUJ1GMOB Mobility trouble - function All respondents Based on HUJ1_14 to I	Total Length on code - (D,G) HUJ1_18. Comprehens	Code 1 2 3 9	Position Status Measur	8,193 195 135 165 8,688	Population 217,750,000 4,702,840 3,512,989 4,502,347 230,464,023
niverse ote ontent O HEARING PRO ROBLEM HEARIN OT STATED ariable Name suestion Name oncept suestion niverse ote ontent	Based on HUJ1_06 to I See documentation on BLEMS NG - CORRECTED NG - NOT CORRECTED HUJ1GMOB Mobility trouble - function All respondents Based on HUJ1_14 to I See documentation on	Total Length on code - (D,G) HUJ1_18. Comprehens	Code 1 2 3 9	Position Status Measur	8,193 195 135 165 8,688	Population 217,750,000 4,702,840 3,512,989 4,502,347 230,464,023
niverse oote ontent O HEARING PRO ROBLEM HEARIN OT STATED ariable Name uestion Name oncept uestion niverse ote ontent O MOBILITY PRO	Based on HUJ1_06 to I See documentation on BLEMS IG - CORRECTED IG - NOT CORRECTED HUJ1GMOB Mobility trouble - function All respondents Based on HUJ1_14 to I See documentation on	Total Length on code - (D,G) HUJ1_18. Comprehens	Code 1 2 3 9 1 tive Health S	Position Status Measur	8,193 195 135 165 8,688	Population 217,750,000 4,702,840 3,512,989 4,502,347 230,464,023 133 stem (CHSMS-HUI3). Population
Iniverse Iote Iontent IO HEARING PRO ROBLEM HEARIN IOT STATED ariable Name Inverse Iote Iote Iote Iote Iote Iote Iote Iot	Based on HUJ1_06 to I See documentation on BLEMS IG - CORRECTED IG - NOT CORRECTED HUJ1GMOB Mobility trouble - function All respondents Based on HUJ1_14 to I See documentation on	Total Length on code - (D,G) HUJ1_18. Comprehens derived variables.	Code 1 2 3 9 1 ive Health S Code 1	Position Status Measur	8,193 195 135 165 8,688 rement Sys	Population 217,750,000 4,702,840 3,512,989 4,502,347 230,464,023 133 Stem (CHSMS-HUI3). Population 215,430,000
Iniverse lote Content IO HEARING PROPROBLEM HEARING PROBLEM HEARING PROBLEM HEARING PROBLEM HEARING PROBLEM PROBLEM PROBLEM - NO AIROBL REQUIRE	Based on HUJ1_06 to I See documentation on BLEMS IG - CORRECTED IG - NOT CORRECTED HUJ1GMOB Mobility trouble - function All respondents Based on HUJ1_14 to I See documentation on DBLEMS D REQUIRED	Total Length on code - (D,G) HUJ1_18. Comprehens derived variables.	Code 1 2 3 9 1 Code 1 2 2 3 2	Position Status Measur	8,193 195 135 165 8,688 rement Systems 8,055 113	Population 217,750,000 4,702,840 3,512,989 4,502,347 230,464,023 133 stem (CHSMS-HUI3). Population 215,430,000 2,877,844

Total

8,688

230,464,023

Variable Name Question Name	HUJ1GSPE	Length	1	Position	134
Concept	Speech trouble - function	code - (D,G)			
uestion					
Iniverse	All respondents				
lote	Based on HUJ1_10 to HU See documentation on de		sive Health S	Status Measurement	System (CHSMS-HUI3).
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IO SPEECH PROBI	LEMS		1	8,545	226,330,000
PARTIALLY OR NO	T UNDERSTOOD		2	61	1,563,160
NOT STATED			9	82	2,572,879
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
ariable Name	HUJ1GVIS	Length	1	Position	135
Question Name					
Concept	Vision trouble - function c	ode - (D,G)			
Question	All manner de sta				
Jniverse Note	All respondents	III 05 Comprehes	siva Haalth (Status Massuramant	System (CHSMS HITIS)
vote	Based on HUJ1_01 to HU See documentation on de		Sive Health S	Status Measurement	System (Chsilis-hols).
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
IO VISUAL PROBLI	EMS		1	3,611	105,630,000
ROBLEMS CORRE	ECTED BY LENSES		2	4,801	118,040,000
ROBLEM SEEING	DISTANCE - NOT CORRE	CTED	3	41	1,102,471
ROBLEM SEEING	CLOSE - NOT CORRECTE	:D	4	59	1,441,438
ROBLEM SEEING	CLOSE & DISTANCE/NO S	SIGHT	5	47	1,004,102
			_	129	2.246.570
NOT STATED			9	129	3,246,578
IOT STATED		Total	9	8,688	
	HWJ1DISW	Total Length	2	8,688	
/ariable Name Question Name				8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept	HWJ1DISW Standard weight - (D)			8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question	Standard weight - (D)	Length		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe	Standard weight - (D) Respondents who answer	Length red MAJ1_037 <> 1	2	8,688 Position 136	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe	Standard weight - (D)	Length red MAJ1_037 <> 1	2 derived var	8,688 Position 136 iables.	230,464,023
Variable Name Ruestion Name Ruestion Ruestion Universe Rote Rote Rote Rote Rote Rote Rote Rot	Standard weight - (D) Respondents who answer	Length red MAJ1_037 <> 1	2 derived var <u>Code</u>	8,688 Position 136 iables. Sample	230,464,023 6 - 137 Population
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Lote Content	Standard weight - (D) Respondents who answer	Length red MAJ1_037 <> 1	2 derived var <u>Code</u> 1	8,688 Position 136 iables. Sample	230,464,023 5 - 137 Population 5,058,791
Variable Name Question Name Question Universe Note Content UNDERWEIGHT	Standard weight - (D) Respondents who answer	Length red MAJ1_037 <> 1	2 derived var <u>Code</u> 1 2	8,688 Position 136 iables. Sample 217 3,752	230,464,023 6 - 137 Population 5,058,791 96,454,046
Variable Name Question Name Question Universe Note Content UNDERWEIGHT NORMAL WEIGHT	Standard weight - (D) Respondents who answer	Length red MAJ1_037 <> 1	2 derived var <u>Code</u> 1 2 3	8,688 Position 136 iables. Sample 217 3,752 2,807	230,464,023 6 - 137 Population 5,058,791 96,454,046 75,005,102
Variable Name Question Name Question Name Question Universe Note Content UNDERWEIGHT NORMAL WEIGHT OVERWEIGHT OVERWEIGHT	Standard weight - (D) Respondents who answer	Length red MAJ1_037 <> 1	2 derived var Code 1 2 3 4	8,688 Position 136 iables. Sample 217 3,752 2,807 1,088	230,464,023 6 - 137 Population 5,058,791 96,454,046 75,005,102 30,147,253
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content UNDERWEIGHT NORMAL WEIGHT OVERWEIGHT DBESE - CLASS I	Standard weight - (D) Respondents who answer	Length red MAJ1_037 <> 1	2 derived var Code 1 2 3 4 5	8,688 Position 136 iables. Sample 217 3,752 2,807 1,088 315	230,464,023 Population 5,058,791 96,454,046 75,005,102 30,147,253 9,512,354
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content UNDERWEIGHT NORMAL WEIGHT DVERWEIGHT DBESE - CLASS II DBESE - CLASS III	Standard weight - (D) Respondents who answer	Length red MAJ1_037 <> 1	2 derived var <u>Code</u> 1 2 3 4 5 6	8,688 Position 136 iables. Sample 217 3,752 2,807 1,088 315 161	230,464,023 Population 5,058,791 96,454,046 75,005,102 30,147,253 9,512,354 4,827,502
Variable Name Question Name Question Name Question Universe Note Content UNDERWEIGHT NORMAL WEIGHT DUERWEIGHT	Standard weight - (D) Respondents who answer	Length red MAJ1_037 <> 1	2 derived var Code 1 2 3 4 5	8,688 Position 136 iables. Sample 217 3,752 2,807 1,088 315	230,464,023 230,464,023 230,464,023 230,464,023 Population 5,058,791 96,454,046 75,005,102 30,147,253 9,512,354 4,827,502 2,467,949

December 2004

Public Use i	viicrodata File					I	December 20	
Variable Name Question Name	HWJ1DBMI	Length	5.1	Position	138	- 142		
Concept	Body Mass Index - (D)							
Question								
Jniverse	Respondents with DHJ1_SEX = 1 or (DHJ1_SEX =2 and MAJ1_037 =2) and .914<= HWJ1DHTM <= 2.108							
Note	Based on HWJ1DHTM, HV derived variables.	VJ1DWTK, MAM_	Q04, DHJ1_	AGE, DHJ1_S	SEX. See	docume	entation on	
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	:	<u>Sample</u>		<u>Population</u>	
BMI SCORE		1	3.6 - 82.5		8,340		221,005,046	
NOT APPLICABLE			999.6		86		2,467,949	
NOT STATED			999.9		262		6,991,026	
		Total			8,688		230,464,023	
Variable Name Question Name	HWJ1DWTK	Length	6.2	Position	143	- 148		
Concept Question	Weight - kilograms - (D)							
Universe	All respondents							
Note	Based on HWJ1_3 and HV	VJ1_N4. See docu	mentation or	derived varia	ables.			
Content			<u>Code</u>		Sample		<u>Population</u>	
WEIGHT (KILOGRAN	MS)	33.7	5 - 258.75		8,477		224,385,253	
NOT STATED	,		999.99		211		6,078,773	
		Total			8,688		230,464,023	
Variable Name	HWJ1DWTP	Length	3	Position	149	- 151		
Question Name								
Concept Question	Weight - pounds - (D)							
Juestion Universe	All respondents							
Note	Based on HWJ1_3 and HV	VJ1 N4. See docu	mentation or	derived varia	ables.			
Content			Code		Sample		Population	
WEIGHT (POUNDS)			75 - 575	•	8.477		224,385,252	
NOT STATED			999		211		6,078,773	
		Total			8,688		230,464,023	
Variable Name	HWJ1DHTM	Length	5.3	Position	152	- 156		
Question Name								
Concept	Height - metres - (D)							
Question	All many and a st							
Jniverse Note	All respondents Based on HWJ1_2 and HV	V 11 2Δ to ∐\\\/ 14 €	DE See deer	imentation on	dariyad	variables	•	
Note Content	Dased On HVVJ I_Z alla AV	VU 1_ZM (U FIVVJ 1_/	ZF. See doct Code		Sample	variables	Population	
		2.2		:				
HEIGHT (METRES)		0.9	65 - 2.134		8,619		229,207,698	
NOT STATED		T	9.999		69		1,256,328	
		Total			8,688		230,464,023	

December 2004

Variable Name Question Name	HWJ1DHTI	Length	2	Position	157	- 158	
Concept Question	Height - inches - (D)						
Jniverse	All respondents						
Note	Based on HWJ1_2 and F	WJ1_2C to HWJ1_	2F. See docu	umentation on	derived	variables	
Content			Code		Sample		Population
HEIGHT (INCHES)			38 - 84	•	8,619		229,207,698
NOT STATED			99		69		1,256,328
		Total			8,688		230,464,023
Variable Name	HCJ1_1AA	Length	1	Position		159	
Question Name	HCU_Q01AA						
Concept Question	Has regular medical doct Do you have a regular me						
Question Universe	All respondents	Jaioai aooloi !					
Note							
Content Content			<u>Code</u>		Sample Sample		Population
YES			1		7,192		184,500,000
NO			2		1,485		45,625,795
OON'T KNOW			7		7		205,572
REFUSAL			8		4		135,473
		Total			8,688		230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept	HCJ1_01 HCU_Q01BA Overnight patient	Length	1	Position		160	
Question	In the past 12 months, ha	ve you been a patie	ent overnight	in a hospital,	nursing h	nome or o	convalescent
Universe Note	All respondents						
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>		Sample Sample		<u>Population</u>
YES			1		929		23,232,083
NO			2		7,751		207,160,000
DON'T KNOW			7		4		24,342
REFUSAL			8		4		46,006
		Total			8,688		230,464,023

T UDIIC USE	Microuala i ile				December 2004
Variable Name Question Name	HCJ1_06 HCU_Q03	Length	1	Position	161
Concept	Self-perceived unmet hea			falls that	haalthaan bataan Rhalt
Question	receive it?	is, was there ever a t	ime when yo	ou feit that you needed	health care but you didn't
Universe Note	All respondents				
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES			1	1,037	29,685,935
NO			2	7,626	200,080,000
DON'T KNOW			7	17	507,318
REFUSAL			8	4	148,515
NOT STATED			9	4	46,006
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name	HCJ1_07A HCU_Q04	Length	1	Position	162
Concept	Care not received - not a	vailable in area			
Question	Thinking of the most rece	ent time, why didn't yo	ou get care?	- Not available in the a	area
Universe	Respondents who answe	red HCJ1_06 = 1			
Note					
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	50	759,612
NO			2	983	28,845,003
NOT APPLICABLE			6	7,626	200,080,000
DON'T KNOW			7	3	58,032
REFUSAL			8	1	23,289
NOT STATED			9	25	701,839
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name	HCJ1_07B	Length	1	Position	163
Question Name	HCU_Q04				
Concept	Care not received - not a	vailable when require	ed		
Question	Thinking of the most rece holidays, inconvenient ho		ou get care?	- Not available at time	required (e.g., doctor on
Universe Note	Respondents who answe	red HCJ1_06 = 1			
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			<u>000e</u> 1	105	1,969,070
NO NO			2	928	27,635,545
NOT APPLICABLE			6	7,626	200,080,000
DON'T KNOW			7	7,626	58,032
REFUSAL			8	1	23,289
NOT STATED			9	25	
NOTSTATED		Tatal	9		701,839
		Total		8,688	230,464,023

1 40110 030 1	viiciodata i iic				December 200
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe	HCJ1_07C HCU_Q04 Care not received - wait Thinking of the most rec Respondents who answ	ent time, why didn't y	1 ou get care?	Position - Waiting time too	164 ong
Note	•	_			
Content			Code	Samp	le Population
YES			1	16	
NO			2	87	<i>,</i> , ,
NOT APPLICABLE			6	7,62	
DON'T KNOW			7		3 58,032
REFUSAL			8		1 23,289
NOT STATED			9	2	
		Total	· ·	8,68	
		Total		0,00	200, 10 1,020
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe	HCJ1_07D HCU_Q04 Care not received - felt of Thinking of the most received Respondents who answ	ent time, why didn't y	1 ou get care?	Position - Felt would be ina	165 dequate
Note	Respondents who answ	ered 11031_00 = 1			
Content			<u>Code</u>	Samo	le <u>Population</u>
				<u>Samp</u>	
YES			1	4	,
NO			2	98	<i>,</i> , ,
NOT APPLICABLE			6	7,62	
DON'T KNOW REFUSAL			7 8		3 58,032 1 23,289
NOT STATED			9	2	-,
NOTSTATED		Total	9	8,68	,
		iotai		0,00	5 230,404,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept	HCJ1_07E HCU_Q04 Care not received - cost	Length	1	Position	166
Question Universe Note	Thinking of the most rec Respondents who answ	ent time, why didn't y	ou get care?	- Cost	
Content			Code	Samp	<u>le Population</u>
YES			1	37	
NO			2	66	, ,
NOT APPLICABLE			6	7,62	
DON'T KNOW			7		3 58,032
REFUSAL			8		1 23,289
NOT STATED			9	2	
		Total		8,68	•

December 2004

	110.14 075		4	D 111	4.4	77
Variable Name Question Name	HCJ1_07F HCU_Q04	Length	1	Position	16	57
Concept	Care not received - too bu	ISV				
Question	Thinking of the most recei	•	ou get care?	- Too busy		
Universe	Respondents who answer		J	,		
Note						
Content			<u>Code</u>	San	nple	Population
YES			1		59	2,094,004
NO			2	9	974	27,510,611
NOT APPLICABLE			6	7,6	626	200,080,000
DON'T KNOW			7		3	58,032
REFUSAL			8		1	23,289
NOT STATED			9		25	701,839
		Total		8,6	688	230,464,023
Variable Name	HCJ1_07G	Length	1	Position	16	68
Question Name	HCU_Q04					
Concept	Care not received - didn't	•				
Question	Thinking of the most recei		ou get care?	- Didn't get aroui	nd to it / die	dn't bother
Universe	Respondents who answer	red HCJ1_06 = 1				
Note						5
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>San</u>	npie	<u>Population</u>
YES			1		80	2,462,423
NO			2		953	27,142,192
NOT APPLICABLE			6	7,6	626	200,080,000
DON'T KNOW			7		3	58,032
REFUSAL			8		1	23,289
NOT STATED			9		25	701,839
		Total		8,6	688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name	HCJ1_07H HCU_Q04	Length	1	Position	16	69
Concept	Care not received - didn't	know where to ao				
Question	Thinking of the most recei	•	ou get care?	- Didn't know wh	ere to go	
					0	
	-		•			
Universe Note	Respondents who answer					
Universe	-		<u>Code</u>	<u>San</u>	<u>nple</u>	<u>Population</u>
Universe Note <u>Content</u>	-			<u>San</u>	<u>nple</u> 23	Population 593,874
Universe Note	-		<u>Code</u>			<u> </u>
Universe Note Content YES	-		<u>Code</u> 1	1,0	23	593,874
Universe Note Content YES NO	-		Code 1 2	1,0	23 010	593,874 29,010,741
Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE	-		Code 1 2 6	1,0	23 010 626	593,874 29,010,741 200,080,000
Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW	-		Code 1 2 6 7	1,0	23 010 626 3	593,874 29,010,741 200,080,000 58,032

/ariable Name Question Name	HCJ1_07I HCU_Q04	Length	1	Position	170	0
oncept	Care not received - trans	sportation problems				
luestion	Thinking of the most rece	•	u get care?	- Transportation	oroblems	
Iniverse	Respondents who answer	ered HCJ1_06 = 1				
Note						
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sam</u>	<u>ple</u>	<u>Population</u>
/ES			1		22	494,475
10			2	1,0	11	29,110,140
NOT APPLICABLE			6	7,6	26	200,080,000
OON'T KNOW			7		3	58,032
REFUSAL			8		1	23,289
NOT STATED			9		25	701,839
		Total		8,6	88	230,464,023
ariable Name	HCJ1_07J	Length	1	Position	17	1
Question Name	HCU_Q04					
concept	Care not received - langu	= :				
luestion	Thinking of the most rece		u get care?	- Language prob	ems	
Jniverse lote	Respondents who answer	ed HCJ1_06 = 1				
			O- d-	C		Danulation
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sam</u>		<u>Population</u>
ΈS			1		2	119,203
Ю			2	1,0		29,485,413
IOT APPLICABLE			6	7,6	26	200,080,000
ON'T KNOW			7		3	58,032
REFUSAL			8		1	23,289
					25	704 000
			9		20	701,839
		Total	9	8,6		230,464,023
OT STATED	HCJ1_07K	Total Length	1	8,6		230,464,023
OT STATED Variable Name Question Name	HCU_Q04	Length	1		88	230,464,023
ariable Name tuestion Name concept	HCU_Q04 Care not received - person	Length onal / family responsib	1 ilities	Position	172	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question	HCU_Q04 Care not received - personal Thinking of the most received.	Length onal / family responsib ent time, why didn't yo	1 ilities	Position	172	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe	HCU_Q04 Care not received - person	Length onal / family responsib ent time, why didn't yo	1 ilities	Position	172	230,464,023
rariable Name Ruestion Name Roncept Ruestion Universe	HCU_Q04 Care not received - personal Thinking of the most received.	Length onal / family responsib ent time, why didn't yo	1 ilities u get care?	Position - Personal or fam	17:	230,464,023 2 ibilities
ariable Name duestion Name duestion Name duestion duestion duestion duiverse dote	HCU_Q04 Care not received - personal Thinking of the most received.	Length onal / family responsib ent time, why didn't yo	1 ilities u get care? <u>Code</u>	Position - Personal or fam Sam	172 nily respons	230,464,023 ibilities Population
ariable Name Ruestion Name Ruestion Ruiverse Rote Rote Rote Rote Rote Rote Rote Rot	HCU_Q04 Care not received - personal Thinking of the most received.	Length onal / family responsib ent time, why didn't yo	1 ilities u get care? <u>Code</u> 1	Position - Personal or fam	172 iily respons ple 10	230,464,023 2 ibilities Population 153,908
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Lote Content YES	HCU_Q04 Care not received - personal Thinking of the most received.	Length onal / family responsib ent time, why didn't yo	1 illities u get care? Code 1 2	Position - Personal or fam Sam	172 iily respons ple 10 23	230,464,023 2 ibilities Population
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Lote Content YES LIO LIOT APPLICABLE	HCU_Q04 Care not received - personal Thinking of the most received.	Length onal / family responsib ent time, why didn't yo	1 illities u get care? Code 1 2 6	Position - Personal or fam	172 hilly respons ple 10 23 26	230,464,023 2 ibilities Population
ariable Name duestion Name duestion Name duestion laiverse dote dote dote dote dote dote dote dot	HCU_Q04 Care not received - personal Thinking of the most received.	Length onal / family responsib ent time, why didn't yo	1 iilities u get care? Code 1 2 6 7	Position - Personal or fam Sam	172 nilly respons ple 10 23 26 3	230,464,023 22 aibilities Population
ariable Name duestion Name concept duestion diverse dote content	HCU_Q04 Care not received - personal Thinking of the most received.	Length onal / family responsib ent time, why didn't yo	1 illities u get care? Code 1 2 6	Position - Personal or fam Sam 1,0 7,6	172 hilly respons ple 10 23 26	230,464,023 2 ibilities Population

Decer	nher	200)4

I ublic USE i	viiciouata i ile				December 2004
Variable Name Question Name	HCJ1_07L HCU_Q04	Length	1	Position	173
Concept	Care not received - dislike	es doctors / afraid			
Question	Thinking of the most rece	nt time, why didn't yo	u get care?	- Dislikes doctors / afr	aid
Universe	Respondents who answer	red HCJ1_06 = 1			
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES			1	24	968,104
NO			2	1,009	28,636,511
NOT APPLICABLE			6	7,626	200,080,000
DON'T KNOW			7	3	58,032
REFUSAL			8	1	23,289
NOT STATED			9	25	701,839
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name	HCJ1_07M	Length	1	Position	174
Question Name	HCU_Q04				
Concept	Care not received - decid	ed not to seek care			
Question	Thinking of the most rece		u get care?	- Decided not to seek	care
Universe	Respondents who answer	red HCJ1_06 = 1			
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	94	2,422,521
NO			2	939	27,182,094
NOT APPLICABLE			6	7,626	200,080,000
DON'T KNOW			7	3	58,032
REFUSAL			8	1	23,289
NOT STATED			9	25	701,839
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name	HCJ1_07N HCU_Q04	Length	1	Position	175
Concept	Care not received - other	reason			
Question	Thinking of the most rece		u get care?	- Other	
Universe	Respondents who answer		Ü		
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES			1	130	3,502,771
NO			2	903	26,101,844
NOT APPLICABLE			6	7,626	200,080,000
DON'T KNOW			7	3	58,032
REFUSAL			8	1	23,289
NOT STATED			9	25	701,839
		Total		8,688	230,464,023

December 2004

Public Use I	Microdata File					December 20
Variable Name	HCJ1_08A HCU_Q05	Length	1	Position		176
Concept	Type of care not receive	ed - physical health pro	oblem			
Question	Again, thinking of the mo		was the type	of care that	was neede	ed? - Treatment of a
	physical health problem					
Jniverse	Respondents who answ	ered HCJ1_06 = 1				
Note			•			.
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1		744	21,963,551
NO			2		286	7,546,480
NOT APPLICABLE			6		7,626	200,080,000
DON'T KNOW			7		6	152,616
REFUSAL			8		1	23,289
NOT STATED			9		25	701,839
		Total			8,688	230,464,023
/ariable Name	HCJ1_08B	Length	1	Position		177
Question Name	HCU_Q05	d	l b lub b			
Concept	Type of care not receive		•			- d0 - Tue atmosph of an
Question	Again, thinking of the me emotional or mental hea		was the type	or care that	was neede	ed? - Treatment of an
Jniverse	Respondents who answ	•				
Note	·	_				
Content Content			Code		Sample	<u>Population</u>
ES			1		96	2,329,967
10			2		934	27,180,064
NOT APPLICABLE			6		7,626	200,080,000
OON'T KNOW			7		6	152,616
REFUSAL			8		1	23,289
NOT STATED			9		25	701,839
NOTSTATED		Total	9			•
		lotai			8,688	230,464,023
/ariable Name	HCJ1_08C	Length	1	Position		178
Question Name	HCU_Q05	d rogular abaalcus				
Concept Question	Type of care not receive Again, thinking of the me		was the type	of care that	was poods	od? A rogular chock up
Ruestion	(including regular pre-na		was the type	or care triat	was neede	eu: - A regulai check-up
Jniverse	Respondents who answ	,				
lote						
Content			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ŒS			1		142	4,887,075
10			2		888	24,622,956
OT APPLICABLE			6		7,626	200,080,000
ON'T KNOW			7		6	152,616
REFUSAL			8		1	23,289
NOT STATED			9		25	701,839
IOI OIAILD		T-4-1	3			
		Total			8,688	230,464,023

December 2004

Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED	HCJ1_08D HCU_Q05 Type of care not receive Again, thinking of the m Respondents who answ	ost recent time, what wa	1 as the type Code 1 2 6 7 8 9	<u>Sam</u>		Population 2,317,999 27,192,032 200,080,000 152,616 23,289 701,839
		Total	-	8,6	888	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	HCJ1_08E HCU_Q05 Type of care not receive Again, thinking of the m Respondents who answ	ost recent time, what wa	1 as the type	Position of care that was	180 needed? - Ot	her
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sam	<u>iple</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1		47	826,256
NO			2	g	983	28,683,776
NOT APPLICABLE			6		326	200,080,000
DON'T KNOW			7	•	6	152,616
REFUSAL			8		1	23,289
NOT STATED			9		25	701,839
		Total		8,6	888	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name	HCJ1GMC	Length	2	Position	181 - 182	
Concept Question	No. of consultations with	n medical doctors- (D,G)			
Universe Note	All respondents					
Content			Code	Sam	nple	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSI	III TATIONS		0 - 11		'38	207,832,002
12 OR MORE CONS			12		368	20,642,741
NOT STATED	02.7(110110		99		82	1,989,280
,		Total		8,6	688	230,464,023

December 2004

Variable Name	HCJ1FCHP	Length	1	Position	183
Question Name Concept	Consultation with any	health professional - (F)		
Question	Consultation with any	ricalii proicssionai - (i	,		
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HCJ1_02A	to HCJ1_02l. See docu	mentation or	derived variables.	
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	8,182	215,170,000
NO			2	485	14,971,636
NOT STATED			9	21	323,491
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name	HCJ1G01A	Length	2	Position 184	- 185
Concept	Number of nights as p	patient - (G)			
Question					
Universe	Respondents who ans	swered HCJ1_01 = 1			
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHT	ΓS		1 - 30	879	22,322,264
31 OR MORE NIGH	TS		31	45	812,009
NOT APPLICABLE			96	7,751	207,160,000
NOT STATED			99	13	168,156
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name	HCJ1G2A	Length	2	Position 186	- 187
Concept	Number of consultation	ns - family doctor / g.p.	(G)		
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONS	SULTATIONS		0 - 30	8,587	227,966,351
31 OR MORE CONS	SULTATIONS		31	45	1,240,271
NOT STATED			99	56	1,257,402
		Total		8,688	230,464,023

December 2004

Variable Name	HCJ1G2B	Length	2	Position	188	- 189	
Question Name	Number of consultation	ns - eye specialist - (G)					
Concept Question	Number of consultation	is - eye specialist - (G)					
Universe	All respondents						
Note							
<u>Content</u>			Code		<u>Sample</u>		<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CON	SULTATIONS		0 - 10		8,635		229,321,893
12 OR MORE CON	SULTATIONS		12		24		640,202
NOT STATED			99		29		505,758
		Total			8,688		230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name	HCJ1G2C	Length	2	Position	190	- 191	
Concept	Number of consultation	ns - chiropractor - (G)					
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note							
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>		<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CON	SULTATIONS		0 - 30		8,613		228,559,625
31 OR MORE CON	SULTATIONS		31		55		1,508,970
NOT STATED			99		20		397,392
		Total			8,688		230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name	HCJ1G2D	Length	2	Position	192	- 193	
Concept Question	Number of consultation	ns - nurse - (G)					
Universe	All respondents						
Note							
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>		<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CON	SULTATIONS		0 - 10		8,494		225,664,127
12 OR MORE CON	SULTATIONS		12		155		4,047,583
NOT STATED			99		39		754,269

December 2004

Variable Name Question Name	HCJ1G2E	Length	2	Position	194	- 195	
cuestion Name Concept	Number of consultation	s - dentist or orthodor	ntist - (G)				
Question							
Jniverse lote	All respondents						
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>		<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CON	SULTATIONS		0 - 11		8,619		228,436,170
2 OR MORE CON	ISULTATIONS		12		44		1,576,892
NOT STATED			99		25		450,962
		Total			8,688		230,464,023
/ariable Name Question Name	HCJ1G2F	Length	2	Position	196	- 197	
Concept Question	Number of consultation	s - physiotherapist - (G)				
Jniverse lote	All respondents						
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>		<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CON	SULTATIONS		0 - 30		8,589		227,972,273
1 OR MORE CON	ISULTATIONS		31		75		1,842,689
NOT STATED			99		24		646,065
		Total			8,688		230,464,023
ariable Name	HCJ1G2G	Length	2	Position	198	- 199	
Concept Question	Number of consultation	s - psychologist - (G)					
Jniverse lote	All respondents						
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>		<u>Population</u>
UMBER OF CON	SULTATIONS		0 - 11		8,561		227,194,556
2 OR MORE CON	ISULTATIONS		12		103		2,804,089
IOT STATED			99		24		461,522
		Total			8,688		230,464,023

Page 42

December 2004

Variable Name Question Name	HCJ1G2H	Length	2	Position	200	- 201	
Concept	Number of consultatio	ns - speech therapist - (C	3)				
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note							
Content			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>		<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONS	SULTATIONS		0 - 10		8,647		229,332,109
12 OR MORE CONS	SULTATIONS		12		25		894,079
NOT STATED			99		16		241,170
		Total			8,688		230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name	HCJ1G2I	Length	2	Position	202	- 203	
Concept	Number of consultation	ns - other medical doctor	· - (G)				
Question	. tumber er eeneumen		(0)				
Universe	All respondents						
Note	·						
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>		Population
NUMBER OF CONS	SULTATIONS		0 - 11		8,421		223,163,857
12 OR MORE CONS	SULTATIONS		12		228		6,369,330
NOT STATED			99		39		934,733
		Total			8,688		230,464,023
Variable Name	MEJ1_01	Length	1	Position		204	
Question Name	DGU_Q1						
Concept Question		n medication in the past n you take any prescription		n?			
Universe	All respondents	you take any prescription	Tilledicallo	111			
Note	Air respondents						
Content			Code		Sample		<u>Population</u>
·							<u> </u>
YES			1		5,232		131,990,000
NO			2		3,438		98,015,977
DON'T KNOW			7		6		113,805
REFUSAL		-	8		12		343,482
		Total			8,688		230,464,023

Page 43

December 2004

Variable Name	MEJ1_1T	Length	1	Position		205		
Question Name	DGU_Q2	er mananauga in the na	at month					
Concept Question	Has taken hormones for menopause in the past month In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?							
Universe	Female respondents aged 30 and over who answered MEJ1_01 = 1							
Note	i emale respondents ag	ged 30 and over who ar	iswered ivi	31_01 = 1				
_			Cada		Cample	Denulation		
Content			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES			1		585	14,150,992		
NO			2		2,247	52,916,939		
NOT APPLICABLE			6		5,824	162,580,000		
DON'T KNOW			7		13	343,182		
REFUSAL			8		5	180,841		
NOT STATED			9		14	294,615		
		Total			8,688	230,464,023		
Variable Name	MEJ1_1T2	Length	4	Position	206	- 209		
Question Name Concept	DGU_Q3 Year started hormone t	horany						
Question	When did you start taki	• •						
Universe	Female respondents ag	•	nswered MF	.I1 1T = 1				
Note	Tomaio reopondente de	god oo aha ovor who ar	ioworod ini	01_11 = 1				
Content			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YEAR		195	50 - 2003		585	14,150,993		
NOT APPLICABLE			9996		8,071	215,490,000		
NOT STATED			9999		32	818,637		
		Total			8,688	230,464,023		
Variable Name	MEJ1_04	Length	3	Position	210	- 212		
Question Name	DGU_Q4							
Concept	Number of different me	•						
Question	Now, I am referring to t days, how many differe				fore yester	rday. During those 2		
Universe	Respondents who answ		·					
Note								
Content			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	Population		
NUMBER OF DRUGS	3		0 - 40		5,211	131,418,496		
NOT APPLICABLE			996		3,438	98,015,977		
DON'T KNOW			997		18	550,803		
REFUSAL			998		3	21,461		
NOT STATED			999		18	457,287		
		Total			8,688	230,464,023		

December .	20	04
------------	----	----

Variable Name	MEJ1_05	Length	1	Position	213	
Question Name Concept	DGU_Q5 Needed medicines but	could not afford it				
Question		nths, was there ever a	ime when yo	ou needed prescri	otion medicir	nes but didn't ge
Hadron a	it because you couldn'	t afford it?				
Universe Note	All respondents					
Content			Code	Sam	<u>ple</u>	Population
YES			1	7	22	21,693,553
NO			2	7,9	42	208,210,000
DON'T KNOW			7		14	284,754
REFUSAL			8		10	274,240
		Total		8,6	88	230,464,023
Variable Name	AHJ1_01	Length	1	Position	214	
Question Name	AHS_Q01					
Concept		es the use of special eq	•			
Question		health problems that re ped, or a special telepho		use special equip	ment, such a	is a cane, a
Universe	All Respondents	ou, or a opoolal tolopin	3110 .			
Note						
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sam	<u>ple</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	5	52	12,834,339
NO			2	8,0	77	215,960,000
DON'T KNOW			7		6	49,852
REFUSAL			8		7	76,113
NOT STATED			9		46	1,545,156
		Total		8,6	88	230,464,023
Variable Name	AHJ1_02A	Length	2	Position	215 - 216	
Question Name	AHS_Q02A					
Concept	•	a quarter of a mile/hal				
Question	By yourself, and without	ut using any special eq	Jipment, hov	w difficult is it for v	ou to walk a	guarter of a mil

By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to walk a quarter of a mile / half a kilometre - about 3 city blocks? Question

Universe All Respondents

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL DIFFICULT	1	7,018	189,710,000
ONLY A LITTLE DIFFICULT	2	493	12,558,401
SOMEWHAT DIFFICULT	3	410	9,414,855
VERY DIFFICULT	4	272	6,471,047
CAN'T DO AT ALL	5	301	7,161,490
DO NOT DO THIS ACTIVITY	6	111	2,760,620
DON'T KNOW	97	21	318,998
REFUSAL	98	5	95,786
NOT STATED	99	57	1,977,229
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

December 2004

Variable Name	AHJ1_02B	Length	2	Position	217 - 218
---------------	----------	--------	---	----------	-----------

Question Name AHS_Q02B

Concept Difficulty level - to walk up 10 steps without resting

Question By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to walk up 10 steps without

resting?

Universe All Respondents

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NOT AT ALL DIFFICULT	1	7,345	198,620,000
ONLY A LITTLE DIFFICULT	2	461	10,793,479
SOMEWHAT DIFFICULT	3	351	8,187,729
VERY DIFFICULT	4	216	5,135,898
CAN'T DO AT ALL	5	185	4,154,479
DO NOT DO THIS ACTIVITY	6	54	1,328,101
DON'T KNOW	97	16	248,559
REFUSAL	98	3	19,267
NOT STATED	99	57	1,977,229
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name AHJ1_02C Length 2 Position 219 - 220

Question Name AHS_Q02C

Concept Difficulty level - to stand or be on your feet for 2 hours

Question By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to stand or be on your feet

for about 2 hours?

Universe All Respondents

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NOT AT ALL DIFFICULT	1	6,568	179,450,000
ONLY A LITTLE DIFFICULT	2	616	14,917,980
SOMEWHAT DIFFICULT	3	479	11,540,006
VERY DIFFICULT	4	384	9,114,641
CAN'T DO AT ALL	5	431	10,033,899
DO NOT DO THIS ACTIVITY	6	113	2,581,884
DON'T KNOW	97	34	786,288
REFUSAL	98	5	38,628
NOT STATED	99	58	1,997,551
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Public Use Microdata File

December 2004

Page 46

Variable Name	AHJ1_02D	Length	2	Position	221	- 222	
Question Name	AHS_Q02D						
Concept	Difficulty level - to sit for about	t 2 hours					
Question	By yourself, and without using	g any special equ	ipment, how	difficult is it for	you to	sit for al	bout 2 hours?
Universe	All Respondents						
Note							
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sa	<u>mple</u>		<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL DIFFIC	ULT		1	7	7,486		201,000,000
ONLY A LITTLE DIF	FICULT		2		468		11,321,227
SOMEWHAT DIFFIC	CULT		3		355		8,224,716
VERY DIFFICULT			4		176		4,222,620
CAN'T DO AT ALL			5		92		2,534,511
DO NOT DO THIS A	CTIVITY		6		33		863,851
DON'T KNOW			97		17		276,304
REFUSAL			98		3		19,267
NOT STATED			99		58		1,997,551
		Total		8	3,688		230,464,023

Variable Name AHJ1_02E Length 2 Position 223 - 224

Question Name AHS_Q02E

Concept Difficulty level - to stoop, bend, or kneel

Question By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to stoop, bend, or kneel?

Universe All Respondents

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL DIFFICULT	1	6,326	173,420,000
ONLY A LITTLE DIFFICULT	2	837	19,745,678
SOMEWHAT DIFFICULT	3	659	16,595,732
VERY DIFFICULT	4	478	11,402,483
CAN'T DO AT ALL	5	274	6,087,679
DO NOT DO THIS ACTIVITY	6	34	773,341
DON'T KNOW	97	18	408,514
REFUSAL	98	4	29,114
NOT STATED	99	58	1,997,551
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

December 2004

Page 47

Variable Name AHJ1_02F Length 2 Position 225 - 226

Question Name AHS_Q02F

Concept Difficulty level - to reach up over your head

Question By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to reach up over your head?

Universe All Respondents

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NOT AT ALL DIFFICULT	1	7,737	207,870,000
ONLY A LITTLE DIFFICULT	2	323	7,463,909
SOMEWHAT DIFFICULT	3	296	6,732,215
VERY DIFFICULT	4	146	3,503,326
CAN'T DO AT ALL	5	85	1,949,078
DO NOT DO THIS ACTIVITY	6	27	708,766
DON'T KNOW	97	12	209,180
REFUSAL	98	4	29,114
NOT STATED	99	58	1,997,551
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name AHJ1_02G Length 2 Position 227 - 228

Question Name AHS_Q02G

Concept Difficulty level - to grasp or handle small objects

Question By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to use your fingers to grasp

or handle small objects?

Universe All Respondents

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NOT AT ALL DIFFICULT	1	7,941	212,150,000
ONLY A LITTLE DIFFICULT	2	323	7,290,229
SOMEWHAT DIFFICULT	3	218	5,588,322
VERY DIFFICULT	4	114	2,756,177
CAN'T DO AT ALL	5	15	274,117
DO NOT DO THIS ACTIVITY	6	1	6,332
DON'T KNOW	97	12	261,665
REFUSAL	98	4	69,892
NOT STATED	99	60	2,065,429
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

December 2004

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name AHJ1_02H Length 2 Position 229 -	230
--	-----

Question Name AHS_Q02H

Concept Difficulty level - to lift or carry something -10 pounds

Question By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to lift or carry something as

heavy as 10 pounds such as a full bag of groceries?

Universe All Respondents

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL DIFFICULT	1	7,432	202,080,000
ONLY A LITTLE DIFFICULT	2	355	7,365,002
SOMEWHAT DIFFICULT	3	325	7,785,362
VERY DIFFICULT	4	213	4,508,864
CAN'T DO AT ALL	5	201	4,353,872
DO NOT DO THIS ACTIVITY	6	84	1,978,514
DON'T KNOW	97	13	269,963
REFUSAL	98	5	54,104
NOT STATED	99	60	2,065,429
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name AHJ1_02l Length 2 Position 231 - 232

Question Name AHS_Q02I

Concept Difficulty level - to push or pull large objects

Question By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to push or pull large objects

like a living room chair?

Universe All Respondents

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NOT AT ALL DIFFICULT	1	6,996	190,280,000
ONLY A LITTLE DIFFICULT	2	461	10,193,756
SOMEWHAT DIFFICULT	3	396	9,716,352
VERY DIFFICULT	4	230	5,369,768
CAN'T DO AT ALL	5	311	7,029,853
DO NOT DO THIS ACTIVITY	6	204	5,312,591
DON'T KNOW	97	24	418,839
REFUSAL	98	6	73,515
NOT STATED	99	60	2,065,429
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

December 2004

Variable Name	AHJ1_02J	Length	2	Position	233 - 234
---------------	----------	--------	---	----------	-----------

Question Name AHS_Q02J

Concept Difficulty level - to go shopping, movies, sporting events

Question By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to go out to do things like

shopping, movies, or sporting events?

Universe All Respondents

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL DIFFICULT	1	7,560	204,420,000
ONLY A LITTLE DIFFICULT	2	288	6,254,300
SOMEWHAT DIFFICULT	3	309	6,778,754
VERY DIFFICULT	4	173	3,578,560
CAN'T DO AT ALL	5	146	3,589,983
DO NOT DO THIS ACTIVITY	6	135	3,547,154
DON'T KNOW	97	9	148,555
REFUSAL	98	6	39,990
NOT STATED	99	62	2,108,419
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name AHJ1_02K Length 2 Position 235 - 236

Question Name AHS_Q02K

Concept Difficulty level - to participate in social activities

Question By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to participate in social

activities such as visiting friends, attending clubs and meetings or going to parties?

Universe All Respondents

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL DIFFICULT	1	7,687	206,750,000
ONLY A LITTLE DIFFICULT	2	261	5,931,131
SOMEWHAT DIFFICULT	3	214	5,012,030
VERY DIFFICULT	4	125	2,872,382
CAN'T DO AT ALL	5	107	2,305,061
DO NOT DO THIS ACTIVITY	6	212	5,192,090
DON'T KNOW	97	13	239,170
REFUSAL	98	7	54,563
NOT STATED	99	62	2,108,419
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

December 2004

Page 50

Variable Name AHJ1_02L Length 2 Position 237 - 238

Question Name AHS_Q02L

Concept Difficulty level - do things to relax at home

Question By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to do things to relax at

home or for leisure (reading, watching TV, sewing, listening to music)?

Universe All Respondents

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NOT AT ALL DIFFICULT	1	8,227	219,230,000
ONLY A LITTLE DIFFICULT	2	178	4,062,332
SOMEWHAT DIFFICULT	3	131	3,040,155
VERY DIFFICULT	4	40	929,539
CAN'T DO AT ALL	5	20	560,664
DO NOT DO THIS ACTIVITY	6	15	360,819
DON'T KNOW	97	8	104,581
REFUSAL	98	6	40,791
NOT STATED	99	63	2,130,750
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name AHJ1_03A Length 1 Position 239

Question Name AHS_Q03

Concept Health problem - vision

Question What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Vision / problem seeing

Universe Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	47	1,005,292
NO	2	3,357	81,472,135
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,027	141,270,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	1,196,826
REFUSAL	8	2	14,262
NOT STATED	9	199	5,503,049
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

December 2004

Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name AHJ1_03B Length 1 Position 240

Question Name AHS_Q03

Concept Health problem - hearing

Question What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Hearing problem

Universe Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	29	576,991
NO	2	3,375	81,900,436
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,027	141,270,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	1,196,826
REFUSAL	8	2	14,262
NOT STATED	9	199	5,503,049
Т	otal	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name AHJ1_03C Length 1 Position 241

Question Name AHS_Q03

Concept Health problem - arthritis / rheumatism

Question What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Arthritis / rheumatism

Universe Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	906	21,094,292
NO	2	2,498	61,383,135
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,027	141,270,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	1,196,826
REFUSAL	8	2	14,262
NOT STATED	9	199	5,503,049
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name AHJ1_03D Length 1 Position 242

Question Name AHS_Q03

Concept Health problem - back or neck

Question What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Back or neck problem

Universe Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	879	21,192,761
NO	2	2,525	61,284,666
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,027	141,270,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	1,196,826
REFUSAL	8	2	14,262
NOT STATED	9	199	5,503,049
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Public Use Microdata File

December 2004

Question Name AHS_Q03 Concept Health problem - fractures, bone / joint injury What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Fractures, bone / joint injury Universe Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5 Note Sample Population YES 1 475 11,601,553 NO 2 2,929 70,875,874 NOT APPLICABLE 6 5,027 141,270,000 DON'T KNOW 7 56 1,196,826 REFUSAL 8 2 14,262 NOT STATED 9 199 5,503,049 Total 8,688 230,464,023 Variable Name AHJ1_03F Length 1 Position 244 Question Name AHS_Q03 Concept Health problem - other injury Universe Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4.5 Note Content Code Sample Population YES 1 165 4,421,135 NO 2 3,239	1 40110 030 1	wiiciodata i iic				December 2004
What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Fractures, bone / joint injury	Variable Name Question Name		Length	1	Position	243
Universe Note Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5 Sample Population Centent Code Sample Population YES 1 475 11,601,553 NO 2 2,929 70,875,874 NOT APPLICABLE 6 5,027 141,270,000 DONT KNOW 7 56 1,196,826 REFUSAL 8 2 14,262 NOT STATED Total 8,688 230,464,023 Variable Name AHJI_03F Length 1 Position 244 Question Name AHS_Q03 Length 1 Position 244 Universe Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5 Note Population VES 1 1 165 4,421,135 NO 2 3,239 78,056,292 NOT APPLICABLE 6 5,027 141,270,000 DONT KNOW 7 56 1,196,826 REFUSAL 8 2 14,262 <td>Concept</td> <td>Health problem - fracture</td> <td>s, bone / joint injury</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Concept	Health problem - fracture	s, bone / joint injury			
Note Condent Code Sample Population YES 1 475 11,601,553 NO 2 2,929 70,875,874 NOT APPLICABLE 6 5,027 141,270,000 DONT KNOW 7 56 1,196,826 REFUSAL 8 2 14,262 NOT STATED 9 199 5,503,049 Variable Name AHJ1_03F Length 1 Position 244 Question Name AHS_03 Length 1 Position 244 What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Other injury Universe Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5 Population YES 1 165 4,421,135 AL NOT APPLICABLE 6 5,027 141,270,000 DONT KNOW 7 56 1,196,826 REFUSAL 8 2 1,426 NOT STATED Total 8,688 230,464,023 Variable Name	Question	What condition or health	problem causes you t	o have diffi	culty? - Fractures, bo	ne / joint injury
Content Code Sample Population	Universe	Respondents who answe	red AHJ1_02A to AH	J1_02L = 2,	3,4,5	
YES	Note					
NOT APPLICABLE NOT APPLICABLE NOT APPLICABLE NOT STATED NOT ST	Content			Code	Sample	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE NOT APPLICABLE NOT APPLICABLE NOT STATED NOT ST	YES			1	475	11 601 553
NOT APPLICABLE 6 5,027 141,270,000						
DON'T KNOW 7 56	_				•	· ·
REFUSAL NOT STATED					·	
NOT STATED 9 199 5,503,049 Total 8,688 230,464,023						
Total 8,688 230,464,023						
Variable Name Question Name AHJ_03F AHS_003 Length 1 Position 244 Concept Guestion Mame Question Health problem - other injury What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Other injury Universe Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5 Sample Population YES 1 165 4,421,135 NO 2 3,239 78,056,292 NOT APPLICABLE 6 5,027 141,270,000 DONT KNOW 7 56 1,196,826 REFUSAL 8 2 1 4,262 NOT STATED Total 8,688 230,464,023 Variable Name Question Name AHJ_03G Length 1 Position 245 Variable Name Question What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Heart problem Universe Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5 Note Code Sample Population YES 1 189 4,305,074 NO 2 3,215 76,172,353 NOT APPLICABLE 6 5,027 141,270,000 DONT KNOW 7 56 1,196,826			Total	ŭ		
Question Name AHS_Q03 Concept Health problem - other injury Universe Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5 Note Code Sample Population YES 1 165 4,421,135 NO 2 3,239 78,056,292 NOT APPLICABLE 6 5,027 141,270,000 DON'T KNOW 7 56 1,196,826 REFUSAL 8 2 14,262 NOT STATED 9 199 5,503,049 Total 8,688 230,464,023 Variable Name AHJ_03G Length 1 Position 245 Question What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Heart problem Universe Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5 Population VES 1 189 4,305,074 NO 2 3,215 78,172,353 NOT APPLICABLE 6 5,027 141,270,000 DON'T KNOW 7 56 1			Total		0,000	200,404,020
Question Name AHS_Q03 Concept Health problem - other injury Question What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Other injury Universe Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4.5 Note Sample Population YES 1 165 4,421,135 NO 2 3,239 78,056,292 NOT APPLICABLE 6 5,027 141,270,000 DON'T KNOW 7 56 1,196,826 REFUSAL 8 2 14,262 NOT STATED 9 199 5,503,049 Total 8,688 230,464,023 Variable Name AHS_Q03 Concept Health problem - heart Question What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Heart problem Universe Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5 Note Content Code Sample Population YES 1 Population YES 1 189 4,305,074 NO 2 3,215 78,172,353 NOT APPLICABLE 6 5,027 141,270,000 DON'T KNOW 7 56 1,196,826	Variable Name	AHJ1_03F	Length	1	Position	244
What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Other injury Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5	Question Name	AHS_Q03	_			
Note Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5	Concept	Health problem - other inj	ury			
Note Code Sample Population YES 1 165 4,421,135 NO 2 3,239 78,056,292 NOT APPLICABLE 6 5,027 141,270,000 DON'T KNOW 7 56 1,196,826 REFUSAL 8 2 14,262 NOT STATED 9 199 5,503,049 Total 8,688 230,464,023 Variable Name AHJ1_03G Length 1 Position 245 Question Name AHS_Q03 Concept Health problem - heart Pount on the alth problem causes you to have difficulty? - Heart problem Universe Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4.5 Note Population YES 1 189 4,305,074 NO 2 3,215 78,172,353 NOT APPLICABLE 6 5,027 141,270,000 DON'T KNOW 7 56 1,196,826 REFUSAL 8 2 14,262 NOT STATED	Question	What condition or health	problem causes you t	o have diffi	culty? - Other injury	
Content Code Sample Population YES 1 165 4,421,135 NO 2 3,239 78,056,292 NOT APPLICABLE 6 5,027 141,270,000 DON'T KNOW 7 56 1,196,826 REFUSAL 8 2 14,262 NOT STATED 9 199 5,503,049 Total 8,688 230,464,023 Variable Name AHJ _ 03G Length 1 Position 245 Question Name AHS _ 003 AHS _ 003 245 AHS _ 003 Concept Health problem - heart Question What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Heart problem Universe Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5 Begin to the problem of the problem	Universe	Respondents who answe	red AHJ1_02A to AH	$J1_02L = 2$	3,4,5	
YES 1 165 4,421,135 NO 2 3,239 78,056,292 NOT APPLICABLE 6 5,027 141,270,000 DON'T KNOW 7 56 1,196,826 REFUSAL 8 2 14,262 NOT STATED 9 199 5,503,049 Total 8,688 230,464,023 Variable Name AHJ1_03G Length 1 Position 245 Question Name AHS_Q03 Concept Health problem - heart Question What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Heart problem Universe Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5 Note Sample Population YES 1 189 4,305,074 NO 2 3,215 78,172,353 NOT APPLICABLE 6 5,027 141,270,000 DON'T KNOW 7 56 1,196,826 REFUSAL 8 2 14,262 <td>Note</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Note					
NO	Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW TOTAL AHJI_03G Concept Health problem - heart Question What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Heart problem Universe Respondents who answered AHJI_02A to AHJI_02L = 2,3,4,5 Note Content YES Total Code Sample Yes Total AHJI_03G AHJI_03G AHS_Q03 Concept Health problem - heart Concept Universe Respondents who answered AHJI_02A to AHJI_02L = 2,3,4,5 Note Content YES Total AHJI_03G AHJI_03G AHJI_03G AHJI_03G AHJI_03G AHJI_03G AHJI_03G AHJI_03G AHJI_02L = 2,3,4,5 Note Content Total AHJI_03G AHJI_03G AHJI_02L = 2,3,4,5 Note Content AHJI_03G AHJI_0	YES			1	165	4,421,135
DON'T KNOW 7 56	NO			2	3,239	78,056,292
REFUSAL 8 2 14,262 NOT STATED 9 199 5,503,049 Total 8,688 230,464,023 Variable Name	NOT APPLICABLE			6	5,027	141,270,000
NOT STATED 9 199 5,503,049 Total 8,688 230,464,023 Variable Name AHJ1_03G Length 1 Position 245 Question Name AHS_Q03 Concept Health problem - heart Question What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Heart problem Universe Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5 Note	DON'T KNOW			7	56	1,196,826
Total 8,688 230,464,023	REFUSAL			8	2	14,262
Variable Name AHJ1_03G Length 1 Position 245 Question Name AHS_Q03 Concept Health problem - heart Question What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Heart problem Universe Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5 Note Sample Population YES 1 189 4,305,074 NO 2 3,215 78,172,353 NOT APPLICABLE 6 5,027 141,270,000 DON'T KNOW 7 56 1,196,826 REFUSAL 8 2 14,262 NOT STATED 9 199 5,503,049	NOT STATED			9	199	5,503,049
Question Name AHS_Q03 Concept Health problem - heart Question What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Heart problem Universe Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5 Note Sample Population YES 1 189 4,305,074 NO 2 3,215 78,172,353 NOT APPLICABLE 6 5,027 141,270,000 DON'T KNOW 7 56 1,196,826 REFUSAL 8 2 14,262 NOT STATED 9 199 5,503,049			Total		8,688	230,464,023
Question Name AHS_Q03 Concept Health problem - heart Question What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Heart problem Universe Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5 Note Sample Population YES 1 189 4,305,074 NO 2 3,215 78,172,353 NOT APPLICABLE 6 5,027 141,270,000 DON'T KNOW 7 56 1,196,826 REFUSAL 8 2 14,262 NOT STATED 9 199 5,503,049						
Concept Health problem - heart Question What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Heart problem Universe Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5 Note Sample Population YES 1 189 4,305,074 NO 2 3,215 78,172,353 NOT APPLICABLE 6 5,027 141,270,000 DON'T KNOW 7 56 1,196,826 REFUSAL 8 2 14,262 NOT STATED 9 199 5,503,049			Length	1	Position	245
Question What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Heart problem Universe Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5 Note Sample Population YES 1 189 4,305,074 NO 2 3,215 78,172,353 NOT APPLICABLE 6 5,027 141,270,000 DON'T KNOW 7 56 1,196,826 REFUSAL 8 2 14,262 NOT STATED 9 199 5,503,049						
Universe Note Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5 Content Code Sample Population YES 1 189 4,305,074 NO 2 3,215 78,172,353 NOT APPLICABLE 6 5,027 141,270,000 DON'T KNOW 7 56 1,196,826 REFUSAL 8 2 14,262 NOT STATED 9 199 5,503,049	•		nrahlam agusas vau t	a hava diffi	outus Hoort problem	
Note Code Sample Population YES 1 189 4,305,074 NO 2 3,215 78,172,353 NOT APPLICABLE 6 5,027 141,270,000 DON'T KNOW 7 56 1,196,826 REFUSAL 8 2 14,262 NOT STATED 9 199 5,503,049			•			ı
Content Code Sample Population YES 1 189 4,305,074 NO 2 3,215 78,172,353 NOT APPLICABLE 6 5,027 141,270,000 DON'T KNOW 7 56 1,196,826 REFUSAL 8 2 14,262 NOT STATED 9 199 5,503,049		respondents who answe	100 A1 10 1_02A 10 A1 10	01_02L = 2,	0,4,0	
YES 1 189 4,305,074 NO 2 3,215 78,172,353 NOT APPLICABLE 6 5,027 141,270,000 DON'T KNOW 7 56 1,196,826 REFUSAL 8 2 14,262 NOT STATED 9 199 5,503,049				Code	Sample	Population
NO 2 3,215 78,172,353 NOT APPLICABLE 6 5,027 141,270,000 DON'T KNOW 7 56 1,196,826 REFUSAL 8 2 14,262 NOT STATED 9 199 5,503,049						·
NOT APPLICABLE 6 5,027 141,270,000 DON'T KNOW 7 56 1,196,826 REFUSAL 8 2 14,262 NOT STATED 9 199 5,503,049						
DON'T KNOW 7 56 1,196,826 REFUSAL 8 2 14,262 NOT STATED 9 199 5,503,049						
REFUSAL 8 2 14,262 NOT STATED 9 199 5,503,049						
NOT STATED 9 199 5,503,049						
1 OTAI 8,088 230,464,023	NOTSTATED		T-4-1	Э		
			lotal		0,088	Z3U,404,UZ3

Public Use	Microdata File				December 20
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	AHJ1_03H AHS_Q03 Health problem - stroke What condition or health p	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			246 1
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	Population
YES			1	49	1,269,152
NO			2	3,355	81,208,275
NOT APPLICABLE			6	5,027	141,270,000
DON'T KNOW			7	56	1,196,826
REFUSAL			8	2	14,262
NOT STATED			9	199	5,503,049
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content	AHJ1_03I AHS_Q03 Health problem - hyperter What condition or health p Respondents who answer	problem causes yo	u to have diffi		247 high blood pressure Population
<u> </u>			<u></u>		
YES			1	81	1,755,670
NO APPLICABLE			2	3,323	80,721,757
NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW			6 7	5,027	141,270,000
REFUSAL			8	56 2	1,196,826 14,262
NOT STATED			9	199	5,503,049
NOTSTATED		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe	AHJ1_03J AHS_Q03 Health problem - diabetes What condition or health problem - diabetes	problem causes yo		•	248
Note	.,				
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	87	2,220,873
NO			2	3,317	80,256,554
NOT APPLICABLE			6	5,027	141,270,000
DONIT KNOW					1 100 000

7

8

9

Total

1,196,826

5,503,049

230,464,023

199 8,688 14,262

DON'T KNOW

NOT STATED

REFUSAL

December 2004

Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name AHJ1_03K Length 1 Position 249

Question Name AHS_Q03

Concept Health problem - lung or breathing

Question What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Lung / breathing problem

Universe Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	187	4,429,627
NO	2	3,217	78,047,800
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,027	141,270,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	1,196,826
REFUSAL	8	2	14,262
NOT STATED	9	199	5,503,049
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name AHJ1_03L Length 1 Position 250

Question Name AHS_Q03

Concept Health problem - cancer

Question What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Cancer

Universe Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	999,370
NO	2	3,367	81,478,057
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,027	141,270,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	1,196,826
REFUSAL	8	2	14,262
NOT STATED	9	199	5,503,049
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name AHJ1_03M Length 1 Position 251

Question Name AHS_Q03

Concept Health problem - birth defect

Question What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Birth defect

Universe Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	398,010
NO	2	3,395	82,079,417
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,027	141,270,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	1,196,826
REFUSAL	8	2	14,262
NOT STATED	9	199	5,503,049
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Public Use Microdata File

December 2004

Variable Name Question Name	AHJ1_03N AHS_Q03	Length	1	Position	25	2
Concept	Health problem - men	tal retardation				
Question	What condition or hea	Ith problem causes you	to have diffic	culty? - Mental ı	etardation	
Universe	Respondents who ans	swered AHJ1_02A to AH	IJ1_02L = 2,	3,4,5		
Note						
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sa</u>	<u>ımple</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1		7	251,060
NO			2	3	3,397	82,226,367
NOT APPLICABLE			6	5	5,027	141,270,000
DON'T KNOW			7		56	1,196,826
REFUSAL			8		2	14,262
NOT STATED			9		199	5,503,049
		Total		8	3,688	230,464,023

Variable Name AHJ1_03O Length 1 Position 253

Question Name AHS_Q03

Concept Health problem - other developmental problem

Question What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Other developmental problem (e.g.,

cerebral palsy)

Universe Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	30	866,539
NO	2	3,374	81,610,888
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,027	141,270,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	1,196,826
REFUSAL	8	2	14,262
NOT STATED	9	199	5,503,049
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name AHJ1_03P Length 1 Position 254

Question Name AHS_Q03

Concept Health problem - senility

Question What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Senility

Universe Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	316,395
NO	2	3,389	82,161,032
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,027	141,270,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	1,196,826
REFUSAL	8	2	14,262
NOT STATED	9	199	5,503,049
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

December 2004

Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name AHJ1_03Q Length 1 Position 255

Question Name AHS_Q03

Concept Health problem - depression / anxiety / emotional problem

Question What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Depression / anxiety / emotional problem

Universe Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	113	2,816,352
NO	2	3,291	79,661,075
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,027	141,270,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	1,196,826
REFUSAL	8	2	14,262
NOT STATED	9	199	5,503,049
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name AHJ1_03R Length 1 Position 256

Question Name AHS_Q03

Concept Health problem - weight

Question What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Weight problem

Universe Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	123	3,677,505
NO	2	3,281	78,799,921
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,027	141,270,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	1,196,826
REFUSAL	8	2	14,262
NOT STATED	9	199	5,503,049
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name AHJ1_03S Length 1 Position 257

Question Name AHS_Q03

Concept Health problem - other impairment

Question What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Other impairment / problem

Universe Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,106	25,754,918
NO	2	2,298	56,722,509
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,027	141,270,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	1,196,826
REFUSAL	8	2	14,262
NOT STATED	9	199	5,503,049
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

December 2004

Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	PSJ1_020 PST_Q01 Ever had PAP smear test Have you ever had a PAP sn Females aged 18 and over	Length near test?	1	Position	258	
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population	
YES			1	4,389	109,730,000	
NO			2	343	6,910,839	
NOT APPLICABLE			6	3,834	110,840,000	
DON'T KNOW			7	48	923,293	
REFUSAL			8	20	437,215	
NOT STATED			9	54	1,626,784	
		Total		8,688	230,464,023	
Variable Name	PSJ1_022 Length 1 Position 259 PST_Q02A Last time had PAP smear test When was the last time you had a PAP smear test? Respondents who answered PSJ1_020 = 1					
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	Last time had PAP smear tes When was the last time you l	nad a PAP smear	test?			
Concept Question Universe	Last time had PAP smear tes When was the last time you l	nad a PAP smear	test?	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
Concept Question Universe Note	Last time had PAP smear tes When was the last time you l Respondents who answered	nad a PAP smear		<u>Sample</u> 1,234	Population 34,366,015	
Concept Question Universe Note Content LESS THAN 6 MONT	Last time had PAP smear tes When was the last time you l Respondents who answered	nad a PAP smear	<u>Code</u>			
Concept Question Universe Note Content LESS THAN 6 MONT	Last time had PAP smear tes When was the last time you I Respondents who answered THS AGO S THAN 1 YEAR AGO	nad a PAP smear	<u>Code</u> 1	1,234	34,366,015	
Concept Question Universe Note Content LESS THAN 6 MONT 6 MONTHS TO LESS 1 YEAR TO LESS TH	Last time had PAP smear tes When was the last time you I Respondents who answered THS AGO S THAN 1 YEAR AGO	nad a PAP smear	Code 1 2	1,234 1,426	34,366,015 38,127,911	
Concept Question Universe Note Content LESS THAN 6 MONT 6 MONTHS TO LESS 1 YEAR TO LESS TH	Last time had PAP smear tes When was the last time you I Respondents who answered THS AGO S THAN 1 YEAR AGO HAN 3 YEARS AGO THAN 5 YEARS AGO	nad a PAP smear	Code 1 2 3	1,234 1,426 1,020	34,366,015 38,127,911 24,004,079	
Concept Question Universe Note Content LESS THAN 6 MONT 6 MONTHS TO LESS 1 YEAR TO LESS TH	Last time had PAP smear tes When was the last time you I Respondents who answered THS AGO S THAN 1 YEAR AGO HAN 3 YEARS AGO THAN 5 YEARS AGO	nad a PAP smear	Code 1 2 3 4	1,234 1,426 1,020 205	34,366,015 38,127,911 24,004,079 4,321,977	
Concept Question Universe Note Content LESS THAN 6 MONT 6 MONTHS TO LESS 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS TO LESS T	Last time had PAP smear tes When was the last time you I Respondents who answered THS AGO S THAN 1 YEAR AGO HAN 3 YEARS AGO THAN 5 YEARS AGO	nad a PAP smear	Code 1 2 3 4 5	1,234 1,426 1,020 205 461	34,366,015 38,127,911 24,004,079 4,321,977 7,901,983	
Concept Question Universe Note Content LESS THAN 6 MONT 6 MONTHS TO LESS 1 YEAR TO LESS TH 3 YEARS TO LESS TO 5 OR MORE YEARS NOT APPLICABLE	Last time had PAP smear tes When was the last time you I Respondents who answered THS AGO S THAN 1 YEAR AGO HAN 3 YEARS AGO THAN 5 YEARS AGO	nad a PAP smear	Code 1 2 3 4 5	1,234 1,426 1,020 205 461 4,177	34,366,015 38,127,911 24,004,079 4,321,977 7,901,983 117,750,000	
Concept Question Universe Note Content LESS THAN 6 MONT 6 MONTHS TO LESS 1 YEAR TO LESS TH 3 YEARS TO LESS TO	Last time had PAP smear tes When was the last time you I Respondents who answered THS AGO S THAN 1 YEAR AGO HAN 3 YEARS AGO THAN 5 YEARS AGO	nad a PAP smear	Code 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1,234 1,426 1,020 205 461 4,177 36	34,366,015 38,127,911 24,004,079 4,321,977 7,901,983 117,750,000 775,733	

Page 58

December 2004

rubiic USe	Microdala File				December 200
Variable Name Question Name	PSJ1_02B PST_Q02B	Length	1	Position	260
Concept	Doctor advise to get a P.	• •			
Question	Does your doctor advise	-	_	ular basis?	
Jniverse	Respondents who answe	ered PSJ1_022 = 1, 2	or 3		
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
/ES			1	3,208	86,807,682
10			2	470	9,339,760
NOT APPLICABLE			6	4,843	129,970,000
ON'T KNOW			7	40	1,184,182
REFUSAL			8	3	149,999
IOT STATED			9	124	3,008,345
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
ariable Name	PSJ1_02C	Length	1	Position	261
luestion Name	PST_Q02C				
concept	Has a PAP smear regula	•			
uestion	Do you have a PAP sme	_			
Iniverse lote	Respondents who answe	ered PSJ1_022 = 1, 2	01 3		
			Cada	Commis	Denulation
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	
ES			1	3,078	81,808,749
10			2	621	14,977,159
IOT APPLICABLE			6	4,843	129,970,000
ON'T KNOW			7	18	551,644
REFUSAL			8	4	144,071
IOT STATED			9	124	3,008,345
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
ariable Name	PSJ1_26A	Length	1	Position	262
luestion Name	PST_Q03				
oncept	No PAP smear - have no	=			
uestion	Why have you not had a Respondents who answer		-	_	around to it
niverse ote	respondents who answe	5160 F 33 1_020 = 2 01	1 331_022	- 4 01 0	
			Codo	Cample	Population
<u>content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	
ES			1	191	4,016,966
0			2	786	14,596,222
IOT APPLICABLE			6	7,533	207,630,000
ON'T KNOW			7	32	491,884
REFUSAL			8	3	61,951
IOT STATED			9	143	3,671,836
		Total		8,688	230,464,023

Public Use Microdata File

December 2004

Variable Name Question Name	PSJ1_26B PST_Q03	Length	1	Position	2	263
Concept	_	ondent didn't think necessar	ry			
Question	Why have you not had	a PAP smear test in the pa	ast 3 years	? - Respor	dent did not t	hink it was necessary
Universe	Respondents who ans	wered PSJ1_020 = 2 or PS	SJ1_022 =	4 or 5		
Note						
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES			1		299	5,705,693
NO			2		678	12,907,494
NOT APPLICABLE			6		7,533	207,630,000
DON'T KNOW			7		32	491,884
REFUSAL			8		3	61,951
NOT STATED			9		143	3,671,836
		Total			8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name PSJ1_26C Length 1 Position 264

Question Name PST_Q03

Concept No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered PSJ1_020 = 2 or PSJ1_022 = 4 or 5

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	162	2,334,027
NO	2	815	16,279,161
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,533	207,630,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	491,884
REFUSAL	8	3	61,951
NOT STATED	9	143	3,671,836
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name PSJ1_26D Length 1 Position 265

Question Name PST_Q03

Concept No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered PSJ1_020 = 2 or PSJ1_022 = 4 or 5

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	8	181,902
NO	2	969	18,431,286
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,533	207,630,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	491,884
REFUSAL	8	3	61,951
NOT STATED	9	143	3,671,836
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

December 2004

No PAP smear - not available when required	Public Use I	Viicrodata File				December 200
Note Respondents who answered PSJ1_020 = 2 or PSJ1_022 = 4 or 5	Variable Name Question Name Concept	PST_Q03 No PAP smear - not ava	ailable when required			
Note Population Populati	Question					at time required
Population Po	Universe	Respondents who answ	ered PSJ1_020 = 2 or	PSJ1_022	= 4 or 5	
NO						
NOT APPLICABLE NOT APPLICABLE ODN'T KNOW OTHER STATES NOT STATED NOT STATED NOT STATED NOT STATED NOT STATED PSJ1_26F PST_003 Concept No PAP smear - not available in area Question Name Universe Note Content VERS NOT STATED NOT STATED NOT STATED PSJ1_26F Length 1 Position 267 Concept No PAP smear - not available in area Question With yhave you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area Universe Note Content VERS NOT STATED NOT STATED NOT STATED PSJ1_26G Length Total NOT STATED PSJ1_26G Semple PSJ1_002 = 2 or PSJ1_022 = 4 or 5 NOT STATED NOT STATED PSJ1_26G Length Total NOT STATED NOT	<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Samp</u>	<u>le</u> <u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE 6	YES			1	1	6 138,792
DON'T KNOW 7 32 491,884	NO			2	97	1 18,474,395
REFUSAL 8 3 61,951 NOT STATED 9 143 3,671,836 Total 8,688 230,464,023 Variable Name Question Name Concept No PAP smear - not available in area Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area Respondents who answered PSJ1_020 = 2 or PSJ1_022 = 4 or 5 NOT APPLICABLE 6 7,533 207,630,000 DON'T KNOW 7 32 491,884 Respondents who answered PSJ1_020 = 2 or PSJ1_022 = 4 or 5 NOT STATED PSJ1_26G Length 1 Position 268 Question Name PST_Q03	NOT APPLICABLE			6	7,53	3 207,630,000
Note Population Position Position Position Population Population Position Population Population Position Population Popul	DON'T KNOW			7	3.	2 491,884
No PSJ1_26F Length 1 Position 267	REFUSAL			8		3 61,951
Variable Name Question Name PST_Q03 Length 1 Position 267 Concept Concept Question No PAP smear - not available in area No PAP smear - not available in area Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area Universe Note Respondents who answered PSJ1_020 = 2 or PSJ1_022 = 4 or 5 Note Sample Population YES 1 3 31,700 NO 2 974 18,581,488 NOT APPLICABLE 6 7,533 207,630,000 DON'T KNOW 7 32 491,884 REFUSAL 8 3 61,951 NOT STATED Total 8,688 230,464,023 Variable Name PSJ1_26G Length 1 Position 268 Question Name PST_Q03 No PAP smear - waiting time too long Question Name 268 230,464,023 Versible Name PST_Q03 No PAP smear expertes the tin the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long Question Name Question Name Question Name Question Name Question Name	NOT STATED			9	14	3 3,671,836
PST_Q03			Total		8,68	8 230,464,023
Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area Respondents who answered PSJ1_020 = 2 or PSJ1_022 = 4 or 5	Variable Name Question Name	_	Length	1	Position	267
Note	Concept					
Note Content Code Sample Population						at all in the area
Content Code Sample Population YES 1 3 31,700 NO 2 974 18,581,488 NOT APPLICABLE 6 7,533 207,630,000 DON'T KNOW 7 32 491,884 REFUSAL 8 3 61,951 NOT STATED 9 143 3,671,836 Variable Name PSJ1_26G Length 1 Position 268 Concept No PAP smear - waiting time too long 2003 No PAP smear - waiting time too long 2003 Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long 2003 2003 Universe Respondents who answered PSJ1_020 = 2 or PSJ1_022 = 4 or 5 8 POpulation YES 1 4 46,518 NO 2 973 18,566,670 NOT APPLICABLE 6 7,533 207,630,000 DON'T KNOW 7 32 491,884 REFUSAL 8 3 61,951		Respondents who answ	ered PSJ1_020 = 2 or	PSJ1_022	= 4 or 5	
YES 1 3 31,700 NO	_					
NO	<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Samp</u>	<u>le Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE 6	YES			1		3 31,700
PSJ1_26G	NO			2	97	4 18,581,488
REFUSAL 8 3 61,951 NOT STATED 9 143 3,671,836 Total 8,688 230,464,023 Variable Name PSJ1_26G Length 1 Position 268 Question Name PST_Q03 Concept No PAP smear - waiting time too long Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long Respondents who answered PSJ1_020 = 2 or PSJ1_022 = 4 or 5 Note Code Sample Population YES 1 4 46,518 NO 2 973 18,566,670 NOT APPLICABLE 6 7,533 207,630,000 DON'T KNOW 7 32 491,884 REFUSAL 8 3 61,951 NOT STATED 9 143 3,671,836	NOT APPLICABLE			6	7,53	3 207,630,000
NOT STATED 9	DON'T KNOW			7	3.	2 491,884
Total 8,688 230,464,023	REFUSAL			8		3 61,951
Variable Name Question Name PSJ1_26G PST_Q03 Length 1 Position 268 Concept Question No PAP smear - waiting time too long Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long Universe Note Respondents who answered PSJ1_020 = 2 or PSJ1_022 = 4 or 5 Note Sample Population YES 1 4 46,518 NO 2 973 18,566,670 NOT APPLICABLE 6 7,533 207,630,000 DON'T KNOW 7 32 491,884 REFUSAL 8 3 61,951 NOT STATED 9 143 3,671,836	NOT STATED			9	14	3 3,671,836
Question Name PST_Q03 Concept No PAP smear - waiting time too long Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long Universe Respondents who answered PSJ1_020 = 2 or PSJ1_022 = 4 or 5 Note Sample Population YES 1 4 46,518 NO 2 973 18,566,670 NOT APPLICABLE 6 7,533 207,630,000 DON'T KNOW 7 32 491,884 REFUSAL 8 3 61,951 NOT STATED 9 143 3,671,836			Total		8,68	8 230,464,023
Concept Question No PAP smear - waiting time too long Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long Respondents who answered PSJ1_020 = 2 or PSJ1_022 = 4 or 5 Note Code Sample Population YES 1 4 46,518 NO 2 973 18,566,670 NOT APPLICABLE 6 7,533 207,630,000 DON'T KNOW 7 32 491,884 REFUSAL 8 3 61,951 NOT STATED 9 143 3,671,836	Variable Name		Length	1	Position	268
Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long Respondents who answered PSJ1_020 = 2 or PSJ1_022 = 4 or 5 Note Code Sample Population YES 1 4 46,518 NO 2 973 18,566,670 NOT APPLICABLE 6 7,533 207,630,000 DON'T KNOW 7 32 491,884 REFUSAL 8 3 61,951 NOT STATED 9 143 3,671,836			. Cara ta a la cara			
Universe Note Respondents who answered PSJ1_020 = 2 or PSJ1_022 = 4 or 5 Content Code Sample Population /ES 1 4 46,518 NO 2 973 18,566,670 NOT APPLICABLE 6 7,533 207,630,000 DON'T KNOW 7 32 491,884 REFUSAL 8 3 61,951 NOT STATED 9 143 3,671,836	•		,	n noot 2 voo	ro? Waiting time u	una tan lang
Note Code Sample Population YES 1 4 46,518 NO 2 973 18,566,670 NOT APPLICABLE 6 7,533 207,630,000 DON'T KNOW 7 32 491,884 REFUSAL 8 3 61,951 NOT STATED 9 143 3,671,836					-	vas 100 long
Content Code Sample Population YES 1 4 46,518 NO 2 973 18,566,670 NOT APPLICABLE 6 7,533 207,630,000 DON'T KNOW 7 32 491,884 REFUSAL 8 3 61,951 NOT STATED 9 143 3,671,836		respondents who allow	5.54 1 55 1_020 = 2 01	. 001_022	0. 0	
YES 1 4 46,518 NO 2 973 18,566,670 NOT APPLICABLE 6 7,533 207,630,000 DON'T KNOW 7 32 491,884 REFUSAL 8 3 61,951 NOT STATED 9 143 3,671,836				Code	Samn	de Population
NO 2 973 18,566,670 NOT APPLICABLE 6 7,533 207,630,000 DON'T KNOW 7 32 491,884 REFUSAL 8 3 61,951 NOT STATED 9 143 3,671,836						
NOT APPLICABLE 6 7,533 207,630,000 DON'T KNOW 7 32 491,884 REFUSAL 8 3 61,951 NOT STATED 9 143 3,671,836						•
DON'T KNOW 7 32 491,884 REFUSAL 8 3 61,951 NOT STATED 9 143 3,671,836						
REFUSAL 8 3 61,951 NOT STATED 9 143 3,671,836						
NOT STATED 9 143 3,671,836						•
						·
Total 8,688 230,464,023	NOTSTATED		Total	9		

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health

Public Use Microdata File

December 2004

rubiic USE i	viiciouata i iie					December 2004
Variable Name Question Name	PSJ1_26H PST_Q03	Length	1	Position		269
Concept	No PAP smear - transpo	rtation problems				
Question	Why have you not had a	PAP smear test in the	e past 3 year	rs? - Transp	ortation pro	blems
Universe	Respondents who answe	ered PSJ1_020 = 2 or	PSJ1_022 =	= 4 or 5		
Note						
Content			Code		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1		3	68,048
NO			2		974	18,545,140
NOT APPLICABLE			6		7,533	207,630,000
DON'T KNOW			7		32	491,884
REFUSAL			8		3	61,951
NOT STATED			9		143	3,671,836
		Total			8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name	PSJ1_26I	Length	1	Position		270
Question Name	PST_Q03					
Concept	No PAP smear - languag	•		0 1		
Question Universe	Why have you not had a		-	_	ige problen	1
Note	Respondents who answe	red P331_020 = 2 01	F3J1_022 =	= 4 01 3		
_			Codo		Comple	Donulation
Content			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1		3	62,415
NO			2		974	18,550,772
NOT APPLICABLE			6		7,533	207,630,000
DON'T KNOW			7		32	491,884
REFUSAL			8		3	61,951
NOT STATED			9		143	3,671,836
		Total			8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name	PSJ1_26J PST_Q03	Length	1	Position		271
Question Name Concept	No PAP smear - cost					
Question	Why have you not had a	PAP smear test in the	e past 3 vear	rs? - Cost		
Universe	Respondents who answer		-			
Note						
Content			<u>Code</u>		Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1		49	1,751,923
NO			2		928	16,861,265
NOT APPLICABLE			6		7,533	207,630,000
DON'T KNOW			7		32	491,884
REFUSAL			8		3	61,951
NOT STATED			9		143	3,671,836
		Total			8,688	230,464,023

Public Use Microdata File

December 2004

Variable Name	PSJ1 26K	Length	1	Position		272
Question Name	PST_Q03	201.911	•			
Concept	No PAP smear - did	not know where to go				
Question	Why have you not ha	ad a PAP smear test in th	e past 3 yea	rs? - Did not	know whe	re to go / uninformed
Universe	Respondents who ar	nswered PSJ1_020 = 2 or	r PSJ1_022	= 4 or 5		
Note						
Content			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1		28	427,231
NO			2		949	18,185,956
NOT APPLICABLE			6		7,533	207,630,000
DON'T KNOW			7		32	491,884
REFUSAL			8		3	61,951
NOT STATED			9		143	3,671,836
		Total			8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name	PSJ1_26L	Length	1	Position		273
Question Name	PST Q03					

Question Name PST_Q03

Concept No PAP smear - fear

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e. g. painful, embarrassing, find

something wrong, etc.)

Universe Respondents who answered PSJ1_020 = 2 or PSJ1_022 = 4 or 5

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	31	541,797
NO	2	946	18,071,391
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,533	207,630,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	491,884
REFUSAL	8	3	61,951
NOT STATED	9	143	3,671,836
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name PSJ1_26M Length 1 Position 274

Question Name PST_Q03

Concept No PAP smear - hysterectomy

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had hysterectomy

Universe Respondents who answered PSJ1_020 = 2 or PSJ1_022 = 4 or 5

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	158	2,625,224
NO	2	819	15,987,964
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,533	207,630,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	491,884
REFUSAL	8	3	61,951
NOT STATED	9	143	3,671,836
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

December 2004

rubiic Use i	Microuala i ile					December 200
Variable Name Question Name	PSJ1_26N PST_Q03	Length	1	Position		275
Concept	No PAP smear - hate / o	dislike having one dor	ne			
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done					
Universe	Respondents who answered PSJ1_020 = 2 or PSJ1_022 = 4 or 5					
Note						
Content			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES			1		61	1,136,132
NO			2		916	17,477,055
NOT APPLICABLE			6		7,533	207,630,000
DON'T KNOW			7		32	491,884
REFUSAL			8		3	61,951
NOT STATED			9		143	3,671,836
		Total			8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name	PSJ1_260	Length	1	Position		276
Question Name	PST_Q03					
Concept	No PAP smear - other re		na naat 2 vaa	ro? Othor		
Question Universe	Why have you not had a Respondents who answ		-			
Note	Respondents who answ	ereu F 33 1_020 = 2 0	11 F 33 1_022 :	= 4 01 3		
Content			Code		Sample	<u>Population</u>
·						·
YES NO			1		80 897	1,822,541
NOT APPLICABLE			2 6			16,790,646
DON'T KNOW			7		7,533 32	207,630,000 491,884
REFUSAL			8		3	61,951
NOT STATED			9		143	3,671,836
NOT STATED		Total	9		8,688	230,464,023
		Total			0,000	230,404,023
Variable Name Question Name	MAJ1_030 MAM_Q01	Length	1	Position		277
Concept	Ever had mammogram					
Question	Have you ever had a ma	ammogram?				
Universe	Females aged 30 and or	-				
Note	-					
Content			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1		2,755	67,241,172
NO			2		1,249	27,633,076
NOT APPLICABLE			6		4,592	133,180,000
DON'T KNOW			7		23	428,677
REFUSAL			8		16	391,866
NOT STATED			9		53	1,592,047
		Total			8,688	230,464,023

Public Use	Microdata File				December 200
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	MAJ1_31A MAM_Q02A Reason for mammograr Why did you have a ma Respondents who answ	mmogram? - Family his	1 story of brea	Position ast cancer	278
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	232	5,385,570
NO			2	2,512	61,542,922
NOT APPLICABLE			6	5,841	160,810,000
DON'T KNOW			7	10	291,814
REFUSAL			8	1	20,865
NOT STATED			9	92	2,412,590
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name	MAJ1_31B MAM_Q02A	Length	1	Position	279
Concept	Reason for mammogra	•			
Question	Why did you have a ma	_	gular check	-up / routine screenin	ıg
Universe	Respondents who answ	vered MAJ1_30 = 1			
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	1,779	43,205,828
NO			2	965	23,722,665
NOT APPLICABLE			6	5,841	160,810,000
DON'T KNOW			7	10	291,814
REFUSAL			8	1	20,865
REFUSAL NOT STATED			8 9	1 92	20,865 2,412,590
		Total			
NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name	MAJ1_31C MAM_Q02A	Length		92	2,412,590
NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept	MAM_Q02A Reason for mammogra	Length m - age	9	92 8,688	2,412,590 230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question	MAM_Q02A Reason for mammogral Why did you have a ma	Length m - age mmogram? - Age	9	92 8,688	2,412,590 230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe	MAM_Q02A Reason for mammogra	Length m - age mmogram? - Age	9	92 8,688	2,412,590 230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question	MAM_Q02A Reason for mammogral Why did you have a ma	Length m - age mmogram? - Age	9	92 8,688	2,412,590 230,464,023 280
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	MAM_Q02A Reason for mammogral Why did you have a ma	Length m - age mmogram? - Age	1	92 8,688 Position	2,412,590 230,464,023 280
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content	MAM_Q02A Reason for mammogral Why did you have a ma	Length m - age mmogram? - Age	9 1 <u>Code</u>	92 8,688 Position	2,412,590 230,464,023 280 Population
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES	MAM_Q02A Reason for mammogral Why did you have a ma	Length m - age mmogram? - Age	9 1 <u>Code</u> 1	92 8,688 Position Sample 433	2,412,590 230,464,023 280 Population 12,002,892
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES	MAM_Q02A Reason for mammogral Why did you have a ma	Length m - age mmogram? - Age	9 1 Code 1 2	92 8,688 Position Sample 433 2,311	2,412,590 230,464,023 280 Population 12,002,892 54,925,601
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE	MAM_Q02A Reason for mammogral Why did you have a ma	Length m - age mmogram? - Age	9 1 <u>Code</u> 1 2 6	92 8,688 Position Sample 433 2,311 5,841	2,412,590 230,464,023 280 Population 12,002,892 54,925,601 160,810,000
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW	MAM_Q02A Reason for mammogral Why did you have a ma	Length m - age mmogram? - Age	9 1 <u>Code</u> 1 2 6 7	92 8,688 Position Sample 433 2,311 5,841 10	2,412,590 230,464,023 280 Population 12,002,892 54,925,601 160,810,000 291,814

Page 65

December 2004

Public Use	Microdata File				December 2004
Variable Name Question Name	MAJ1_31D MAM_Q02A	Length	1	Position	281
Concept	Reason for mammogran	n - previously detecte	ed lump		
Question	Why did you have a mar	=	sly detected l	ump	
Universe	Respondents who answ	ered MAJ1_30 = 1			
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	341	7,954,632
NO			2	2,403	58,973,861
NOT APPLICABLE			6	5,841	160,810,000
DON'T KNOW			7	10	291,814
REFUSAL			8	1	20,865
NOT STATED			9	92	2,412,590
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name	MAJ1_31E	Length	1	Position	282
Question Name	MAM_Q02A				
Concept	Reason for mammogran				
Question	Why did you have a mar	•	up of breast c	ancer treatment	
Universe	Respondents who answ	ered MAJ1_30 = 1			
Note					5 1.4
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	79	1,757,348
NO			2	2,665	65,171,144
NOT APPLICABLE			6	5,841	160,810,000
DON'T KNOW			7	10	291,814
REFUSAL			8	1	20,865
NOT STATED			9	92	2,412,590
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name	MAJ1_31F	Length	1	Position	283
Question Name Concept	MAM_Q02A Reason for mammogran	n - on hormone renla	coment there	nv	
Question	Why did you have a mar	•			
Universe	Respondents who answ	-	none replace	mont thorapy	
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	19	491,429
NO			2	2,725	66,437,063
NOT APPLICABLE			6	5,841	160,810,000
DON'T KNOW			7	10	291,814
REFUSAL			8	1	20,865
NOT STATED			9	92	2,412,590
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
REFUSAL		Total	8	1 92	20,865 2,412,590

December 2004

Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	MAJ1_31G MAM_Q02A Reason for mammogram - b Why did you have a mammod Respondents who answered	gram? - Breast pro	1 oblem	Position	284
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED			1 2 6 7 8	100 2,644 5,841 10 1	2,183,427 64,745,065 160,810,000 291,814 20,865 2,412,590
NOTSTATED		Total	9	8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	MAJ1_31H MAM_Q02A Reason for mammogram - o Why did you have a mammo Respondents who answered	gram? - Other	1	Position	285
Question Name Concept Question Universe	MAM_Q02A Reason for mammogram - o Why did you have a mammo	ther reason gram? - Other	1 <u>Code</u>	Position Sample	285 Population
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	MAM_Q02A Reason for mammogram - o Why did you have a mammo	ther reason gram? - Other			

Public Use Microdata File

December 2004

Variable Name	MAJ1_032	Length	1	Position	286
Question Name	MAM_Q02B				
Concept	Last time mammogra	m was done			
Question	When was the last tir	ne you had a mammogr	am?		
Jniverse	Respondents who an	swered MAJ1_01 = 1			
Note					
<u>Content</u>			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ESS THAN 6 MON	NTHS AGO		1	685	18,463,791
MONTHS TO LES	SS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2	876	23,133,365
YEAR TO LESS 1	THAN 2 YEARS AGO		3	581	13,606,526
YEARS TO LESS	THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4	345	6,925,159
OR MORE YEAR	S AGO		5	246	4,669,407
OT APPLICABLE			6	5,841	160,810,000
OON'T KNOW			7	19	391,617
REFUSAL			8	2	28,017
NOT STATED			9	93	2,435,878
		Total		8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name MAJ1_36A Length 1 Position 287

Question Name MAM_Q03

Concept No mammogram - have not gotten around to it

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered MAJ1_30 = 2 or MAJ1_32 = 4 or 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	292	7,445,467
NO	2	1,518	31,320,320
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,734	188,380,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	491,897
NOT STATED	9	113	2,825,471
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name MAJ1_36B Length 1 Position 288

Question Name MAM_Q03

Concept No mammogram - resp. didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered MAJ1_30 = 2 or MAJ1_32 = 4 or 5

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	759	15,215,029
NO	2	1,051	23,550,757
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,734	188,380,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	491,897
NOT STATED	9	113	2,825,471
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Public Use Microdata File

December 2004

Variable Name	MAJ1_36C	Length	1	Position	289	
Question Name	MAM_Q03					
Concept	No mammogram - doctor didn't think necessary					
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary					
Universe	Respondents who answ	wered MAJ1_30 = 2 or M	IAJ1_32 =	4 or 5		

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	607	11,881,666
NO	2	1,203	26,884,120
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,734	188,380,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	491,897
NOT STATED	9	113	2,825,471
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name MAJ1_36D Length 1 Position 290

Question Name MAM_Q03

Concept No mammogram - personal / family responsibilities

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered MAJ1_30 = 2 or MAJ1_32 = 4 or 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	123,409
NO	2	1,804	38,642,377
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,734	188,380,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	491,897
NOT STATED	9	113	2,825,471
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name MAJ1_36E Length 1 Position 291

Question Name MAM_Q03

Concept No mammogram - not available when required

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered MAJ1_30 = 2 or MAJ1_32 = 4 or 5

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	5	48,270
NO	2	1,805	38,717,516
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,734	188,380,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	491,897
NOT STATED	9	113	2,825,471
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

December 2004

Page 69

Variable Name MAJ1 36F 1 **Position** 292 Length **Question Name** MAM_Q03 Concept No mammogram - not available in the area Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area Universe Respondents who answered MAJ1_30 = 2 or MAJ1_32 = 4 or 5 Note Content **Population** Code **Sample** YES 1 4 46,013 NO 2 1,806 38,719,773 NOT APPLICABLE 6 188,380,000 6,734 DON'T KNOW 7 31 491,897 **NOT STATED** 9 113 2,825,471 Total 8.688 230,464,023 MAJ1_36G 1 293 Variable Name Length **Position** MAM_Q03 **Question Name** Concept No mammogram - waiting time was too long Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long Universe Respondents who answered MAJ1_30 = 2 or MAJ1_32 = 4 or 5 Note Content Code **Sample Population** YES 74,422 1 6 2 38,691,364 NO 1,804 **NOT APPLICABLE** 6 6,734 188,380,000 DON'T KNOW 7 31 491,897 **NOT STATED** 9 113 2,825,471 **Total** 8,688 230,464,023 Variable Name MAJ1_36H **Position** 294 Length 1 **Question Name** MAM_Q03 Concept No mammogram - transportation problems Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems Question Universe Respondents who answered MAJ1_30 = 2 or MAJ1_32 = 4 or 5 Note Content Sample **Population** Code YES 7 164,673 1 2 38,601,113 1,803 **NOT APPLICABLE** 6 6,734 188,380,000 DON'T KNOW 7 31 491,897 **NOT STATED** 9 113 2,825,471 Total 8,688 230,464,023

December 2004

i dollo osci	wholodata i no				Decembe	31 ZUC	
Variable Name Question Name Concept	MAJ1_36I MAM_Q03 No mammogram - langu	• .	1	Position	295		
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Language problem						
Universe Note	Respondents who answered MAJ1_30 = 2 or MAJ1_32 = 4 or 5						
Content			Code	Sam	ple Populat	tion	
			· <u></u>	Saiii			
YES			1	4.0	•	418	
NO			2	1,8			
NOT APPLICABLE			6	6,7			
DON'T KNOW			7		31 491,8		
NOT STATED			9		13 2,825,4		
		Total		8,6	88 230,464,0	023	
/ariable Name	MAJ1_36J	Length	1	Position	296		
Question Name	MAM_Q03						
Concept	No mammogram - cost	mammagram in the	ant 2 veere	Coot			
Question Jniverse	Why have you not had a Respondents who answ						
Note	respondents who answ	CICCINA 1_30 = 2 01	101/101_02 =	4 01 3			
Content			Code	Sam	ple Populat	tion	
res			1				
NO			2	1,7			
NOT APPLICABLE			6	6,7			
ON'T KNOW			7	•	31 491,8		
NOT STATED			9		13 2,825,4		
101 0171125		Total	Ü	8,6			
/ariable Name Question Name	MAJ1_36K MAM_Q03	Length	1	Position	297		
Concept	No mammogram - did no	ot know where to go					
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed						
Jniverse	Respondents who answ		•		3 · · · · 3		
lote	·	_	_				
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sam</u>	ple Populat	<u>tion</u>	
/ES			1		25 481,	198	
10			2	1,7			
			6	6,7			
NOT APPLICABLE							
			7		31 491,8	897	
NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW NOT STATED			7 9		31 491,8 13 2,825,4		

Joint Canada/United States Survey of Heal Public Use Microdata File

Public Use I	Microdata File					December		
/ariable Name Question Name	MAJ1_36L MAM_Q03	Length	1	Position		298		
Concept	No mammogram - fear							
uestion	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, fine something wrong)							
niverse ote	Respondents who answered MAJ1_30 = 2 or MAJ1_32 = 4 or 5							
Content			Code	5	Sample	<u>Populatio</u>		
'ES			1		78	1,545,75		
Ю			2		1,732	37,220,029		
IOT APPLICABLE			6		6,734	188,380,000		
ON'T KNOW			7		31	491,897		
NOT STATED			9		113	2,825,47		
		Total			8,688	230,464,023		
/ariable Name Question Name	MAJ1_36M MAM_Q03	Length	1	Position		299		
Concept	No mammogram - othe							
Question 		a mammogram in the pa	-					
Jniverse lote	Respondents who ansv	vered MAJ1_30 = 2 or N	/IAJ1_32 = 4	4 or 5				
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u> </u>	Sample .	<u>Populatio</u>		
⁄ES			1		101	2,161,463		
10			2		1,709	36,604,323		
OT APPLICABLE			6		6,734	188,380,000		
OON'T KNOW			7		31	491,897		
OT STATED			9		113	2,825,47		
		Total			8,688	230,464,023		
/ariable Name Question Name	MAJ1_037 MAM_Q04	Length	1	Position		300		
Concept	Currently pregnant							
Question	It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?							
	·				1 13 1			
Iniverse	Females aged 18 to 49	·						
	Females aged 18 to 49							
lote	Females aged 18 to 49		<u>Code</u>	<u> </u>	Sample	<u>Populatio</u>		
lote Content	Females aged 18 to 49			<u>\$</u>	-	<u>Populatio</u> 2.390.86		
lote Content (ES	Females aged 18 to 49		1	<u>\$</u>	84	2,390,86		
Universe Note Content (ES NO NOT APPLICABLE	Females aged 18 to 49		1 2	\$	84 2,566	2,390,869 69,194,54		
iote Content ES IO IOT APPLICABLE	Females aged 18 to 49		1 2 6	S	84 2,566 6,000	2,390,869 69,194,547 157,950,000		
content ES IO IOT APPLICABLE ION'T KNOW	Females aged 18 to 49		1 2 6 7	S	84 2,566 6,000 15	2,390,869 69,194,547 157,950,000 244,198		
lote Content (ES	Females aged 18 to 49		1 2 6	<u>\$</u>	84 2,566 6,000	2,390,869 69,194,547 157,950,000		

December 2004

Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	MAJ1_038 MAM_Q05 Had a hysterectomy Have you had a hysterectomy Females aged 18 and over	Length ? (in other words, h	1 as your ute	Position erus been removed)?	301
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES			1	932	21,212,825
NO			2	3,820	95,780,327
NOT APPLICABLE			6	3,834	110,840,000
DON'T KNOW			7	22	354,950
REFUSAL			8	20	518,934
NOT STATED			9	60	1,757,731
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	DEJ1_1 DNV_Q01 Ever been to a dentist Have you ever been to a denti All respondents	Length st?	1	Position	302
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	8,426	222,180,000
YES NO				8,426 170	222,180,000 5,278,177
_			1	•	·
NO			1 2	170	5,278,177
NO DON'T KNOW			1 2 7	170 5	5,278,177 73,304

December 2004

Variable Name	DEJ1_2	Length	2	Position	303 - 304

Question Name DNV_Q02

Concept Last time visited dentist

Public Use Microdata File

Question When was the last time that you went to a dentist?

Universe Respondents who answered DEJ1_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	5,338	142,960,000	
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,114	30,604,271	
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	519	13,581,366	
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	270	8,126,336	
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	162	4,207,881	
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	6	982	21,251,576	
NOT APPLICABLE	96	170	5,278,177	
DON'T KNOW	97	38	1,331,528	
REFUSAL	98	1	9,847	
NOT STATED	99	94	3,108,289	
	Total	8,688	230,464,023	

Variable Name DEJ1_3A Length 1 Position 305

Question Name DNV_Q03

Concept No dental visit - have not gotten around to it

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered DEJ1_2 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 6

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	240	7,080,608
NO	2	1,684	39,802,498
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,622	178,850,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	149,317
REFUSAL	8	1	52,160
NOT STATED	9	135	4,532,241
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

December 2004

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	DEJ1 3B	Lenath	1 Position	306

Question Name DNV_Q03

Concept No dental visit - resp. didn't think necessary

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered DEJ1_2 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 6

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	510	12,096,176
NO	2	1,414	34,786,929
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,622	178,850,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	149,317
REFUSAL	8	1	52,160
NOT STATED	9	135	4,532,241
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name DEJ1_3C Length 1 Position 307

Question Name DNV_Q03

Concept No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 2 years? - Dentist did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered DEJ1_2 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 6

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	1,488,005
NO	2	1,884	45,395,100
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,622	178,850,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	149,317
REFUSAL	8	1	52,160
NOT STATED	9	135	4,532,241
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name DEJ1_3D Length 1 Position 308

Question Name DNV_Q03

Concept No dental visit - personal / family responsibilities

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered DEJ1_2 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 6

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	520,193
NO	2	1,907	46,362,913
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,622	178,850,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	149,317
REFUSAL	8	1	52,160
NOT STATED	9	135	4,532,241
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	DEJ1_3E	Length	1	Position	309
Question Name Concept	DNV_Q03 No dental visit - not availa	hle when required			
Question	Why haven't you been to a	•	vears? - N	ot available at time re	equired
Jniverse	Respondents who answer		-	or available at time re	5quii ou
Note					
Content			Code	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	11	330,564
NO			2	1,913	46,552,541
NOT APPLICABLE			6	6,622	178,850,000
DON'T KNOW			7	6	149,317
REFUSAL			8	1	52,160
NOT STATED			9	135	4,532,241
		Total	-	8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name	DEJ1_3F	Length	1	Position	310
Question Name	DNV_Q03				
Concept	No dental visit - not availa				
Question	Why haven't you been to a		-	ot available at all in the	he area
Universe	Respondents who answer	red DEJ1_2 = $3 \text{ or } 4 \text{ c}$	or 5 or 6		
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
			1	2	12,119
			1 2	1,922	12,119 46,870,986
YES NO NOT APPLICABLE			2 6	1,922 6,622	46,870,986 178,850,000
NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW			2 6 7	1,922 6,622 6	46,870,986 178,850,000 149,317
NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL			2 6 7 8	1,922 6,622 6 1	46,870,986 178,850,000 149,317 52,160
NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL			2 6 7	1,922 6,622 6 1 135	46,870,986 178,850,000 149,317 52,160 4,532,241
NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL		Total	2 6 7 8	1,922 6,622 6 1	46,870,986 178,850,000 149,317 52,160
NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED	DEJ1_3G	Total Length	2 6 7 8	1,922 6,622 6 1 135	46,870,986 178,850,000 149,317 52,160 4,532,241
NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name	DNV_Q03	Length	2 6 7 8 9	1,922 6,622 6 1 135 8,688	46,870,986 178,850,000 149,317 52,160 4,532,241 230,464,023
NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept	DNV_Q03 No dental visit - waiting tir	Length me too long	2 6 7 8 9	1,922 6,622 6 1 135 8,688	46,870,986 178,850,000 149,317 52,160 4,532,241 230,464,023
NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Question	DNV_Q03 No dental visit - waiting tir Why haven't you been to a	Length me too long a dentist in the past 2	2 6 7 8 9	1,922 6,622 6 1 135 8,688	46,870,986 178,850,000 149,317 52,160 4,532,241 230,464,023
NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Question Universe	DNV_Q03 No dental visit - waiting tir	Length me too long a dentist in the past 2	2 6 7 8 9	1,922 6,622 6 1 135 8,688	46,870,986 178,850,000 149,317 52,160 4,532,241 230,464,023
NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	DNV_Q03 No dental visit - waiting tir Why haven't you been to a	Length me too long a dentist in the past 2	2 6 7 8 9 1 vyears? - W	1,922 6,622 6 1 135 8,688 Position	46,870,986 178,850,000 149,317 52,160 4,532,241 230,464,023 311
NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content	DNV_Q03 No dental visit - waiting tir Why haven't you been to a	Length me too long a dentist in the past 2	2 6 7 8 9 1 vears? - Wor 5 or 6	1,922 6,622 6 1 135 8,688 Position	46,870,986 178,850,000 149,317 52,160 4,532,241 230,464,023 311
NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content (ES	DNV_Q03 No dental visit - waiting tir Why haven't you been to a	Length me too long a dentist in the past 2	2 6 7 8 9 1 vyears? - W	1,922 6,622 6 1 135 8,688 Position /aiting time was too lo	46,870,986 178,850,000 149,317 52,160 4,532,241 230,464,023 311 ong Population 116,811
NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES	DNV_Q03 No dental visit - waiting tir Why haven't you been to a	Length me too long a dentist in the past 2	2 6 7 8 9 1 vyears? - W or 5 or 6 Code 1 2	1,922 6,622 6 1 135 8,688 Position /aiting time was too lo Sample 5 1,919	46,870,986 178,850,000 149,317 52,160 4,532,241 230,464,023 311 230,464,023 Population 116,811 46,766,294
NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE	DNV_Q03 No dental visit - waiting tir Why haven't you been to a	Length me too long a dentist in the past 2	2 6 7 8 9 1 vyears? - W or 5 or 6 Code 1 2 6	1,922 6,622 6 1 135 8,688 Position /aiting time was too lo Sample 5 1,919 6,622	46,870,986 178,850,000 149,317 52,160 4,532,241 230,464,023 311 Population 116,811 46,766,294 178,850,000
NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW	DNV_Q03 No dental visit - waiting tir Why haven't you been to a	Length me too long a dentist in the past 2	2 6 7 8 9 1 vyears? - W or 5 or 6 Code 1 2 6 7	1,922 6,622 6 1 135 8,688 Position /aiting time was too lo Sample 5 1,919 6,622 6	46,870,986 178,850,000 149,317 52,160 4,532,241 230,464,023 311 Population 116,811 46,766,294 178,850,000 149,317
NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES NO NOT APPLICABLE	DNV_Q03 No dental visit - waiting tir Why haven't you been to a	Length me too long a dentist in the past 2	2 6 7 8 9 1 vyears? - W or 5 or 6 Code 1 2 6	1,922 6,622 6 1 135 8,688 Position /aiting time was too lo Sample 5 1,919 6,622	46,870,986 178,850,000 149,317 52,160 4,532,241 230,464,023 311 Population 116,811 46,766,294 178,850,000

1 45110 030	whorodata i no				December 200
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	DEJ1_3H DNV_Q03 No dental visit - transpo Why haven't you been t Respondents who answ	o a dentist in the past		Position ransportation problems	312
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	13	376,421
NO			2	1,911	46,506,685
NOT APPLICABLE			6	6,622	178,850,000
DON'T KNOW			7	6	149,317
REFUSAL			8	1	52,160
NOT STATED			9	135	4,532,241
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe	DEJ1_3I DNV_Q03 No dental visit - langua Why haven't you been t Respondents who answ	o a dentist in the past	-	Position anguage problem	313
Note			Codo	Sample	Population
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO			2	1,924	46,883,105
NOT APPLICABLE			6	6,622	178,850,000
DON'T KNOW			7	6	149,317
REFUSAL NOT STATED			8 9	1	52,160
NOT STATED		Total	9	135 8,688	4,532,241 230,464,023
Variable Name	DEJ1_3J	Length	1	Position	314
Question Name	DNV_Q03				
Concept	No dental visit - cost	es a dontist in the past	2 vooro2 C	oot	
Question Universe	Why haven't you been to Respondents who answ			.051	
Note	respondents who allow	70100 DE01_2 = 0 01 4	010010		
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
				436	13,256,519
YES			1		
			1 2	1,488	33,626,586
NO				1,488 6,622	33,626,586 178,850,000
NO NOT APPLICABLE			2		
NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW			2 6	6,622	178,850,000
YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED			2 6 7	6,622 6	178,850,000 149,317

Public Use Microdata File

r ublic 056	Microdata File				December 20
/ariable Name Question Name	DEJ1_3K DNV_Q03	Length	1	Position	315
oncept	No dental visit - did not	know where to go			
uestion		to a dentist in the past 2	-	old not know where to	go / uninformed
Iniverse	Respondents who answ	wered DEJ1_2 = 3 or 4	or 5 or 6		
lote					
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
/ES			1	10	307,415
NO			2	1,914	46,575,691
OT APPLICABLE			6	6,622	178,850,000
OON'T KNOW			7	6	149,317
REFUSAL			8	1	52,160
NOT STATED			9	135	4,532,241
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
/ariable Name	DEJ1_3L	Length	1	Position	316
Question Name	DNV_Q03				
Concept	No dental visit - fear			(
luestion	wrong, etc.)	to a dentist in the past 2	∠ years ? - F	ear (e.g., paintui, em	barrassing, find something
Jniverse	• ,	wered DEJ1_2 = 3 or 4	or 5 or 6		
Note					
Content Content			Code	Sample	e <u>Population</u>
ES			1	102	2,738,863
10			2	1,822	, ,
NOT APPLICABLE			6	6,622	
OON'T KNOW			7	6	
REFUSAL			8	1	•
NOT STATED			9	135	
		Total		8,688	
/ariable Name	DEJ1_3M	Length	1	Position	317
Question Name	DNV_Q03	·			
Concept	No dental visit - wears	dentures			
luestion	Why haven't you been	to a dentist in the past 2	2 years? - V	lears dentures	
Jniverse	Respondents who answ	wered DEJ1 $_2 = 3$ or 4	or 5 or 6		
lote					
<u>content</u>			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
			1	679	11,947,003
ES				1 0 4 5	
			2	1,245	34,936,102
10			2 6	6,622	
YES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW					178,850,000
IO IOT APPLICABLE			6	6,622	178,850,000 149,317
IO IOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW			6 7	6,622 6	178,850,000 149,317 52,160

_				. ^	\sim	
1)6	ece	m	ne	rン	OU.	14

/ariable Name Question Name Concept Question Jniverse	DEJ1_3N DNV_Q03 No dental visit - other reaso Why haven't you been to a	dentist in the past 2		Position ther		318	
	Respondents who answere	u DEJ1_2 = 3 01 4	01 5 01 6				
Note							
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	3	<u>Sample</u>		Population
/ES			1		38		1,052,697
10			2		1,886	•	45,830,408
NOT APPLICABLE			6		6,622	1	78,850,000
DON'T KNOW			7		6		149,317
REFUSAL			8		1		52,160
NOT STATED			9		135		4,532,241
		Total			8,688	2:	30,464,023
/ariable Name Question Name Concept	ISJ1_2 INS_Q01 Insurance - dental expense	Length	1	Position		319	
luestion	Do you have insurance that	covers all or part of	of your denta	al expenses?	Include ar	ny private,	government
	employer-paid insurance pla	ans.					
Iniverse	All respondents						
Iniverse	All respondents						
lote	All respondents		Code	·	Samnle		Population
lote Content	All respondents		<u>Code</u>	;	Sample 5 0 4 5	-	Population
lote <u>Content</u> 'ES	All respondents		1	:	5,045	1	40,150,000
Note Content 'ES NO	All respondents		1 2	:	5,045 3,468	1	40,150,000 85,059,355
lote Content TES IO OON'T KNOW	All respondents		1 2 7	;	5,045 3,468 79	1	40,150,000 85,059,355 1,957,719
content ES IO ON'T KNOW	All respondents		1 2 7 8	:	5,045 3,468 79 9	1	40,150,000 85,059,355 1,957,719 190,654
ote content ES IO ON'T KNOW EFUSAL	All respondents		1 2 7	<u> </u>	5,045 3,468 79 9 87	1.	40,150,000 85,059,355 1,957,719 190,654 3,106,605
Content TES IO OON'T KNOW REFUSAL	All respondents	Total	1 2 7 8	<u> </u>	5,045 3,468 79 9	1.	40,150,000 85,059,355 1,957,719 190,654
content ES IO ON'T KNOW EFFUSAL IOT STATED Cariable Name	ISJ1_1 INS_Q02	Total Length	1 2 7 8	Position	5,045 3,468 79 9 87	1.	40,150,000 85,059,355 1,957,719 190,654 3,106,605
Content CES CON'T KNOW REFUSAL COT STATED Cariable Name Ruestion Name Concept	ISJ1_1 INS_Q02 Insurance - prescription me	Total Length dications	1 2 7 8 9	Position	5,045 3,468 79 9 87 8,688	23	40,150,000 85,059,355 1,957,719 190,654 3,106,605
Content CES CON'T KNOW REFUSAL COT STATED Cariable Name Ruestion Name Ruestion	ISJ1_1 INS_Q02 Insurance - prescription me Do you have insurance that	Total Length dications	1 2 7 8 9	Position	5,045 3,468 79 9 87 8,688	23	40,150,000 85,059,355 1,957,719 190,654 3,106,605
content ES OON'T KNOW EFUSAL OOT STATED ariable Name suestion Name concept suestion sniverse	ISJ1_1 INS_Q02 Insurance - prescription me	Total Length dications	1 2 7 8 9	Position	5,045 3,468 79 9 87 8,688	23	40,150,000 85,059,355 1,957,719 190,654 3,106,605
ontent ES O ON'T KNOW EFUSAL OT STATED ariable Name uestion Name oncept uestion niverse ote	ISJ1_1 INS_Q02 Insurance - prescription me Do you have insurance that	Total Length dications	1 2 7 8 9 9	Position f your prescri	5,045 3,468 79 9 87 8,688	320 cations?	40,150,000 85,059,355 1,957,719 190,654 3,106,605 30,464,023
content ES O ON'T KNOW EFUSAL OT STATED Cariable Name cuestion Name concept cuestion iniverse ote content	ISJ1_1 INS_Q02 Insurance - prescription me Do you have insurance that	Total Length dications	1 2 7 8 9 9	Position f your prescri	5,045 3,468 79 9 87 8,688	320 cations?	40,150,000 85,059,355 1,957,719 190,654 3,106,605 30,464,023
content ES O ON'T KNOW EFUSAL OT STATED cariable Name eluestion Name concept eluestion eniverse oote content ES	ISJ1_1 INS_Q02 Insurance - prescription me Do you have insurance that	Total Length dications	1 2 7 8 9 9 1 1 Code 1	Position f your prescri	5,045 3,468 79 9 87 8,688 otion medi	320 cations?	40,150,000 85,059,355 1,957,719 190,654 3,106,605 30,464,023 Population 77,930,000
content ES IO ION'T KNOW EFUSAL IOT STATED ariable Name cuestion Name concept cuestion iniverse cote content ES IO	ISJ1_1 INS_Q02 Insurance - prescription me Do you have insurance that	Total Length dications	1 2 7 8 9 9 1 1 Code 1 2	Position f your prescri	5,045 3,468 79 9 87 8,688	320 cations?	40,150,000 85,059,355 1,957,719 190,654 3,106,605 30,464,023 Population 77,930,000 47,153,242
dote Content CES IO CON'T KNOW REFUSAL IOT STATED Variable Name Ruestion Name Ruestion Iniverse Rote Content CES IO CON'T KNOW	ISJ1_1 INS_Q02 Insurance - prescription me Do you have insurance that	Total Length dications	1 2 7 8 9 9 1 1 Code 1	Position f your prescri	5,045 3,468 79 9 87 8,688 otion medi	320 cations?	40,150,000 85,059,355 1,957,719 190,654 3,106,605 30,464,023 Population 77,930,000
dote content ES OON'T KNOW EFUSAL OOT STATED cariable Name duestion Name concept duestion dniverse dote content ES OON'T KNOW EFUSAL	ISJ1_1 INS_Q02 Insurance - prescription me Do you have insurance that	Total Length dications	1 2 7 8 9 9 1 1 Code 1 2	Position f your prescri	5,045 3,468 79 9 87 8,688 otion medi Sample 6,610 1,889	320 cations?	40,150,000 85,059,355 1,957,719 190,654 3,106,605 30,464,023 Population 77,930,000 47,153,242 2,082,270 133,431
content ES IO ION'T KNOW EFUSAL IOT STATED ariable Name except e	ISJ1_1 INS_Q02 Insurance - prescription me Do you have insurance that	Total Length dications	1 2 7 8 9 9 1 1 Code 1 2 7	Position f your prescri	5,045 3,468 79 9 87 8,688 otion medi Sample 6,610 1,889 94	320 cations?	40,150,000 85,059,355 1,957,719 190,654 3,106,605 30,464,023 Population 77,930,000 47,153,242 2,082,270

Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name Question Name Concept	ISJ1_3 INS_Q03 Insurance - eye glasses /	Length	1	Position	321
Question Universe Note	Do you have insurance the All respondents		of the costs	of eye glasses or cont	act lenses?
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	4,192	111,990,000
NO			2	4,043	105,150,000
DON'T KNOW			7	353	9,862,838
REFUSAL			8	11	277,815
NOT STATED			9	89	3,188,426
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept	ISJ1_4 INS_Q04 Insurance - hospital charg	Length	1	Position	322
Question Universe Note	Do you have insurance the		of hospital c	narges for a private or	semi-private room?
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	5,682	163,010,000
NO			2	2,169	46,067,907
DON'T KNOW			7	725	17,290,660
REFUSAL			8	23	911,005
NOT STATED			9	89	3,188,426
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name	ISJ1_05 INS_Q05	Length	1	Position	323
Concept Question	Has private insurance here Are you covered by private purchased directly?	-	health insura	nce obtained through	employment or unions or
Universe Note	U.S. respondents				
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	3,753	151,370,000
NO			2	1,316	50,398,287
NOT APPLICABLE			6	3,505	24,046,837
DON'T KNOW			7	24	1,194,676
REFUSAL			8	3	114,317
NOT STATED			9	87	3,342,437
		Total		8,688	230,464,023

December 2004

rubiic USE i	WIICIOUAIA I II C				December 2004
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question	ISJ1_06 INS_Q06 Has military health care co	-	1 s TRICARE	Position E, VA OR CHAMP-VA?	324
Universe	U.S. respondents				
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	257	10,662,896
NO			2	4,811	191,330,000
NOT APPLICABLE			6	3,505	24,046,837
DON'T KNOW			7	24	893,413
NOT STATED			9	91	3,526,401
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept	ISJ1_06A INS_Q06A Has Medicare coverage	Length	1	Position	325
Question Universe Note	Are you covered by Medica U.S. respondents	are, an insurance pro	gram for ol	der people and people	with certain disabilities?
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	1,190	35,607,481
NO			2	3,878	166,220,000
NOT APPLICABLE			6	3,505	24,046,837
DON'T KNOW			7	17	836,930
REFUSAL			8	5	188,196
NOT STATED			9	93	3,567,502
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept	ISJ1_07 INS_Q07 Has Indian Health Service	-	1	Position	326
Question Universe Note	Are you covered by the Inc U.S. respondents	dian Health Service?			
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	33	1,295,567
NO			2	5,035	200,860,000
NOT APPLICABLE			6	3,505	24,046,837
DON'T KNOW			7	19	582,450
REFUSAL			8	3	111,289
NOT STATED			9	93	3,567,502
		Total		8,688	230,464,023

December 2004

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	ISJ1_07A	Length	1	Position	327

Question Name INS_Q07A

Concept Has Medicaid coverage

Question Are you covered by Medicaid, a health insurance program for low-income families?

Universe U.S. respondents

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES	1	346	12,452,056
NO	2	4,713	189,060,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,505	24,046,837
DON'T KNOW	7	29	1,245,686
REFUSAL	8	2	92,746
NOT STATED	9	93	3,567,502
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name ISJ1_08 Length 1 Position 328

Question Name INS_Q08

Concept Has other kind of health insurance

Question Are you covered by any other kind of health insurance or health care plan that pays for services obtained

from hospitals, doctors, or other health care professionals?

Universe U.S. respondents

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	651	25,401,509
NO	2	4,410	176,210,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,505	24,046,837
DON'T KNOW	7	28	1,221,959
REFUSAL	8	1	20,669
NOT STATED	9	93	3,567,502
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name ISJ1_09 Length 1 Position 329

Question Name INS_Q09

Concept Has no health insurance coverage - probe

Question It appears that you do not have any health insurance coverage to help pay for services from hospitals,

doctors and other health professionals. Is that correct?

Universe U.S. respondents who have answered that they have no form of health insurance coverage

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	523	23,089,540
NO	2	24	1,220,364
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,046	202,520,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	177,386
NOT STATED	9	91	3,456,345
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name Question Name Concept Question	ISJ1_9AA INS_Q09A Kind of health coverage - What kind of health cover	age do you have? -		Position	330
Universe Note	U.S. respondents who an	Swered 1531_09 = 2			
Content			Code	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	1	42,914
NO			2	20	1,052,806
NOT APPLICABLE			6	8,569	225,610,000
DON'T KNOW			7	2	102,503
REFUSAL			8	1	22,140
NOT STATED			9	95	3,633,731
		Total	-	8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name	ISJ1_9AB INS_Q09A	Length	1	Position	331
Concept	Kind of health coverage -				
Question	What kind of health cover				
Universe	U.S. respondents who an	swered ISJ1_09 = 2			
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO			2	21	1,095,721
NOT APPLICABLE			6	8,569	225,610,000
DON'T KNOW			7	2	102,503
REFUSAL			8	1	22,140
NOT STATED			9	95	3,633,731
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name	ISJ1_9AC INS_Q09A	Length	1	Position	332
Concept	Kind of health coverage -	• .			
Question	What kind of health cover				
Universe	U.S. respondents who an	swered ISJ1_09 = 2			
Note			01.	0	Daniel de la
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO			2	21	1,095,721
NOT APPLICABLE			6	8,569	225,610,000
DON'T KNOW			7	2	102,503
REFUSAL			8	1	22,140
NOT STATED			9	95	3,633,731
		Total		8,688	230,464,023

_				. ^	\sim	
1)6	ece	m	ne	rン	OU.	14

Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	ISJ1_9AD INS_Q09A Kind of health coverage What kind of health coverage U.S. respondents who a	erage do you have? - N	1 Military	Position	333
Content			Code	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NO			2	21	1,095,721
NOT APPLICABLE			6	8,569	225,610,000
OON'T KNOW			7	2	102,503
REFUSAL			8	1	22,140
NOT STATED			9	95	3,633,731
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept	ISJ1_9AE INS_Q09A Kind of health coverage			Position	334
Question Jniverse Note	What kind of health cove U.S. respondents who a		ndian Healtl	h Service	
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO			2	21	1,095,721
NOT APPLICABLE			6	8,569	225,610,000
OON'T KNOW			7	2	102,503
REFUSAL			8	1	22,140
KLIOSAL					
			9	95	3,633,731
NOT STATED		Total	9	95 8,688	3,633,731 230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe	ISJ1_9AF INS_Q09A Kind of health coverage What kind of health cove U.S. respondents who a	Length - Private insurance erage do you have? - F	1	8,688 Position	
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question	INS_Q09A Kind of health coverage What kind of health cove	Length - Private insurance erage do you have? - F	1	8,688 Position	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	INS_Q09A Kind of health coverage What kind of health cove	Length - Private insurance erage do you have? - F	1 Private Insur	Position rance	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Question Quiverse Hote Content VES	INS_Q09A Kind of health coverage What kind of health cove	Length - Private insurance erage do you have? - F	1 Private Insur <u>Code</u>	Position rance Sample	230,464,023 335 Population
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES	INS_Q09A Kind of health coverage What kind of health cove	Length - Private insurance erage do you have? - F	1 Private Insur <u>Code</u> 1	Position rance Sample 3	230,464,023 335 Population 156,145
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe	INS_Q09A Kind of health coverage What kind of health cove	Length - Private insurance erage do you have? - F	1 Private Insur Code 1 2	Position rance Sample 3 18	230,464,023 335 Population 156,145 939,576
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content VES NO	INS_Q09A Kind of health coverage What kind of health cove	Length - Private insurance erage do you have? - F	1 Private Insur Code 1 2 6	8,688 Position rance Sample 3 18 8,569	230,464,023 335 Population 156,145 939,576 225,610,000
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content VES NO NOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW	INS_Q09A Kind of health coverage What kind of health cove	Length - Private insurance erage do you have? - F	1 Code 1 2 6 7	8,688 Position rance Sample 3 18 8,569 2	230,464,023 335 Population 156,145 939,576 225,610,000 102,503

Public Use Microdata File December 2004

- ubile USE	MICIOUALA I IIE					December 2004
Variable Name Question Name	ISJ1_9AG INS_Q09A	Length	1	Position	336	-
Concept	Kind of health coverage	- Single Service Plan				
Question	What kind of health covered Prescriptions, etc.	-	ngle Servi	ce Plan Covering	Only Dental	, Vision,
Universe	U.S. respondents who a	nswered ISJ1_09 = 2				
Note						
Content			Code	Sam	<u>ole</u>	Population
YES			1		1	44,940
NO			2	:	20	1,050,781
NOT APPLICABLE			6	8,50	69	225,610,000
DON'T KNOW			7		2	102,503
REFUSAL			8		1	22,140
NOT STATED			9	!	95	3,633,731
		Total		8,6	38	230,464,023
Variable Name	ISJ1_9AH	Length	1	Position	337	
Question Name	INS_Q09A					
Concept	Kind of health coverage					
Question	What kind of health cove		HIP			
Universe Note	U.S. respondents who a	nswered 1531_09 = 2				
_			Codo	Sam	ala.	Denulation
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sam</u>		<u>Population</u>
NO			2		21	1,095,721
NOT APPLICABLE			6	8,50		225,610,000
DON'T KNOW			7		2	102,503
REFUSAL			8		1	22,140
NOT STATED			9		95	3,633,731
		Total		8,6	38	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name	ISJ1_9AI INS_Q09A	Length	1	Position	338	
Concept	Kind of health coverage	- other				
Question	What kind of health cove		her			
Universe	U.S. respondents who a					
Note						
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sam	<u>ole</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1		18	939,576
NO			2		3	156,145
NOT APPLICABLE			6	8,50	69	225,610,000
DON'T KNOW			7		2	102,503
REFUSAL			8		1	22,140
NOT STATED			9	!	95	3,633,731
		Total		8,6	38	230,464,023

Decemi	ber 2004
--------	----------

Variable Name	ISJ1_09B	Length	1	Position		339
Question Name	INS_Q09B Had health coverage in	the past 12 months				
Concept Question		•	s when you c	lid have health	insuranc	e or were covered by a
Question	health plan?	ining the past 12 months	s which you c	ala Have Health	inisurano	c of well covered by a
Universe	U.S. respondents who	answered ISJ1_09 = 2				
Note						
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>ample</u>	Population
YES			1		151	6,625,695
NO			2		372	16,499,288
NOT APPLICABLE			6		8,070	203,740,000
DON'T KNOW			7		4	141,943
NOT STATED			9		91	3,456,345
		Total			8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name	ISJ1_09C	Length	2	Position	340 -	341
Question Name	INS_Q09C					
Concept		d health coverage in the	•			
Question	,	ring the past 12 months	,	ve health insu	rance?	
Universe	U.S. respondents who	answered ISJ1_09B =	1			
Note						
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>ample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF MONT	HS		1 - 12		149	6,501,770
NOT APPLICABLE			96		8,442	220,240,000
DON'T KNOW			97		2	123,925
NOT STATED			99		95	3,598,287
		Total			8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name	ISJ1_10	Length	1	Position		342
Question Name	INS_Q10					
Concept		verage in the past 12 n		Palarat bassa ba	-105-2	
Question	covered by a health pla		-			ance or were not
Universe	U.S. respondents who	answered that they have	e some forn	n of health insu	ırance	
Note						
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>s</u>	ample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1		302	12,726,533
NO			2		4,252	166,430,000
NOT APPLICABLE			6		3,877	40,546,125
DON'T KNOW			7		7	350,409
REFUSAL			8		2	73,899
NOT STATED			9		248	10,335,140
		Total			8,688	230,464,023

December 2004

Variable Name	ISJ1_10A	Length	2	Position	343	- 344	
Question Name	INS_Q10A Number of months did no	at have coverage or h	oolth plan				
Concept Question	How many months during	•	•	have health i	nsurance	or were	not covered by a
4000	health plan?	a h	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
Universe	U.S. respondents who ar	nswered ISJ1_10 = 1					
Note							
Content			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>		<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF MONT	HS		1 - 12		298		12,498,413
NOT APPLICABLE			96		8,129		206,980,000
DON'T KNOW			97		4		228,120
NOT STATED			99		257		10,759,447
		Total			8,688		230,464,023
Variable Name	ISJ1DNIN	Length	1	Position		345	
Question Name Concept	Current health insurance	coverage (IIS Resi	oondents) - (רט			
Question	Our ent ricalit insurance	coverage (o.o. resp	oridonia) - (<i>D</i>)			
Universe	U.S. respondents						
Note	Based on INJ1_05 to INJ	J1_09Al. See docume	entation on d	lerived varial	oles.		
Content			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>		Population
NO			1		522		22,997,269
YES			2		4,555		179,390,000
NOT APPLICABLE			6		3,505		24,046,837
NOT STATED			9		106		4,026,026
		Total			8,688		230,464,023
Variable Name	RSJ1_1	Length	1	Position		346	
Question Name	RAV_Q01						
Concept	Needs help with persona						
Question	Because of a physical, make care needs, such as eati						ns with personal
Universe	All respondents						
Note							
Content			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>		<u>Population</u>
YES			1		225		5,320,214
NO			2		8,410		223,460,000
DON'T KNOW			7		6		56,029
REFUSAL			8		3		42,405
NOT STATED			9		44		1,589,276
		Total			8,688		230,464,023

. 45110 030	Microdata File					December 200
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question	RSJ1_2 RAV_Q02 Needs help in handling routing Because of physical, mental of routine needs, such as everyor around for other purposes?	or emotional prob				
Universe Note	All respondents					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	;	Sample	Population
YES			1		590	13,096,674
NO			2		8,042	215,630,000
DON'T KNOW			7		7	52,159
REFUSAL			8		3	39,718
NOT STATED			9		46	1,640,543
		Total			8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name	RSJ1_3 RAV_Q03	Length	1	Position		348
Concept Question Universe Note	Health problem keeps from wo Does a physical, mental or en All respondents	• .	now keep y	ou from work	ing at a jol	o or business?
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	;	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
<u>Content</u> YES			<u>Code</u> 1	;	Sample 783	Population 19,033,136
YES			' <u></u>	;		
			1	;	783	19,033,136
YES NO			1 2	÷	783 7,806	19,033,136 208,780,000
YES NO DON'T KNOW			1 2 7	:	783 7,806 42	19,033,136 208,780,000 765,103
YES NO DON'T KNOW REFUSAL		Total	1 2 7 8	:	783 7,806 42 7	19,033,136 208,780,000 765,103 147,078
YES NO DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept	RSJ1_4 RAV_Q04 Health problem limits kind/am Are you limited in the kind or a	Length	1 2 7 8 9 9	Position	783 7,806 42 7 50 8,688	19,033,136 208,780,000 765,103 147,078 1,734,698 230,464,023
YES NO DON'T KNOW REFUSAL	RAV_Q04 Health problem limits kind/am	Length	1 2 7 8 9 9	Position	783 7,806 42 7 50 8,688	19,033,136 208,780,000 765,103 147,078 1,734,698 230,464,023
YES NO DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	RAV_Q04 Health problem limits kind/am Are you limited in the kind or a problem?	Length	1 2 7 8 9 9	Position Decause of a p	783 7,806 42 7 50 8,688	19,033,136 208,780,000 765,103 147,078 1,734,698 230,464,023
YES NO DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe	RAV_Q04 Health problem limits kind/am Are you limited in the kind or a problem?	Length	1 2 7 8 9 9 1 do ou can do b	Position Decause of a p	783 7,806 42 7 50 8,688	19,033,136 208,780,000 765,103 147,078 1,734,698 230,464,023 349 nental or emotional
YES NO DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Jniverse Note Content	RAV_Q04 Health problem limits kind/am Are you limited in the kind or a problem?	Length	1 2 7 8 9 9 1 do ou can do b	Position Decause of a p	783 7,806 42 7 50 8,688	19,033,136 208,780,000 765,103 147,078 1,734,698 230,464,023 349 nental or emotional
/ES NO DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED /ariable Name Question Name Concept Question Jniverse Note Content /ES	RAV_Q04 Health problem limits kind/am Are you limited in the kind or a problem?	Length	1 2 7 8 9 9 1 do ou can do b	Position Decause of a p	783 7,806 42 7 50 8,688	19,033,136 208,780,000 765,103 147,078 1,734,698 230,464,023 349 nental or emotional Population 35,732,392 191,980,000
YES NO DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content YES	RAV_Q04 Health problem limits kind/am Are you limited in the kind or a problem?	Length	1 2 7 8 9 9 1 do ou can do b	Position Decause of a p	783 7,806 42 7 50 8,688 ohysical, m Sample 1,498 7,096	19,033,136 208,780,000 765,103 147,078 1,734,698 230,464,023 349 nental or emotional

Total

8,688

Variable Name	RSJ1_5	Length	1	Position		350
Question Name Concept Question Universe	RAV_Q05 Health problem limits in way Are you limited in any way in All respondents			rsical, menta	l or emotio	nal problems?
Note <u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	Population
YES			1		1,806	42,508,098
NO			2		6,800	185,650,000
OON'T KNOW			7		26	482,152
REFUSAL			8		4	77,663
NOT STATED			9		52	1,741,825
		Total			8,688	230,464,023
/ariable Name	RSJ1_6	Length	1	Position		351
Question Name	RAV_Q06					
Concept	Considers himself to have a	•				
Question Iniverse	Do you consider yourself to All respondents	nave a disability?				
Iniverse lote	All respondents					
Content			Code		Sample	Population
ES			1		1,185	28,362,370
NO			2		7,396	198,980,000
DON'T KNOW			7		45	1,161,744
REFUSAL NOT STATED			8		10 50	216,163
NOTSTATED		Tetal	9		52	1,741,825
		Total			8,688	230,464,023
/ariable Name Question Name	RSJ1_7 RAV_Q07	Length	1	Position		352
Concept	Other people consider him to	have a disability				
Question	Would other people conside	r you to have a disa	ability?			
Jniverse	All respondents					
lote						
Content			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ΈS			1		1,128	26,646,597
10			2		7,370	199,340,000
OON'T KNOW			7		124	2,372,314
REFUSAL			8		14	368,164
NOT STATED			9		52	1,741,825

FAIR

POOR

NOT APPLICABLE

DON'T KNOW

NOT STATED

REFUSAL

December 2004

20,546,081

4,522,189

12,921,888

1,665,202

4,570,932

230,464,023

397,062

815

199

430

74

17

140

8,688

Page 89

Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	SAJ1_11 PAT_Q11 Received health care service In the past 12 months, have Respondents who answere	e you received any h	ealth care		353
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	48	1,689,072
NO			2	428	12,869,750
NOT APPLICABLE			6	8,203	215,680,000
DON'T KNOW			7	2	7,417
REFUSAL			8	1	32,085
NOT STATED			9	6	182,790
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe	SAJ1_11A PAT_Q12 Quality - health care service Overall, how would you rate Respondents who answere professional (in questions h	e the quality of health d HCJ1_01 = 1 or re	ported havi	ing seen or talked to a	354 at least one health care
Note	proroccional (iii quoctiono i	1001_27(1011001_2	, or w ile ai	10110104 07 to 1_11 = 1	
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT			1	3,308	87,679,541
GOOD			2	3,705	98,161,128

3

4

6

7

8

9

Total

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health

Public Use Microdata File

December 2004

Page 90

T dblic 030	iviici odata i ii	C			December 2004
Variable Name Question Name	SAJ1_13 PAT Q13	Length	1	Position	355
Concept	Satisfaction of health	h care services			
Question	Overall, how satisfie	ed were you with the way heal	th care s	ervices were provided	?
Universe		nswered HCJ1_01 = 1 or repositions HCJ1_2A to HCJ1_2I)			
Note		,			
Content			Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED			1	4,025	109,960,000
SOMEWHAT SATIS	SFIED		2	3,068	78,499,933
NEITHER SATISFIE	ED NOR DISSATISFIE	D	3	323	7,607,162
SOMEWHAT DISSA	ATISFIED		4	398	9,983,610
VERY DISSATISFIE	≣D		5	185	4,140,354
NOT APPLICABLE			6	430	12,921,888
DON'T KNOW			7	101	2,309,780
REFUSAL			8	16	353,330
NOT STATED			9	142	4,685,983
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name	SAJ1_21A PAT Q21A	Length	1	Position	356
Concept	_	are in the past 12 months			
Question	In the past 12 month	ns, have you received any hearnight stay, or as an emerge			for any diagnostic or day
Universe Note	Respondents who a	nswered SAJ1_11 = 1			
Content			Code	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	2,624	63,599,011
NO			2	5,465	148,770,000
NOT APPLICABLE			6	430	12,921,888
DON'T KNOW			7	16	294,025
REFUSAL			8	10	190,962
NOT STATED			9	143	4,689,168

Total

8,688

NOT STATED

December 2004

Page 91

Variable Name Question Name Concept	SAJ1_21B PAT_Q21B Type of patient for modern	Length	1	Position	357
Question	Thinking of your most patient)?	recent hospital visit, were	you: (an i	npatient, an outpatient	or an emergency room
Universe Note	Respondents who ans	wered SAJ1_21A = 1			
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
INPATIENT			1	665	17,033,122
OUTPATIENT			2	1,162	27,444,718
EMERGENCY ROOM	M PATIENT		3	794	19,040,928
NOT APPLICABLE			6	5,895	161,690,000
DON'T KNOW			7	3	80,243
NOT STATED			9	169	5,174,154
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name	SAJ1_22 PAT_Q22	Length	1	Position	358
Concept	Quality - hospital care				
Question	(Thinking of this most	recent hospital visit), how	would you	rate the quality of the	care you received?
Universe	Respondents who ans	wered SAJ1_21A = 1			
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT			1	1,361	33,417,499
GOOD			2	854	20,077,281
FAIR			3	256	6,504,591
FAIR					
POOR			4	141	3,285,444
			4 6	141 5,895	3,285,444 161,690,000
POOR					, ,

Total

9

173

8,688

5,303,519

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health

Public Use Microdata File

NOT STATED

December 2004

abile esc	Wildrodata i iic				December 2
ariable Name	SAJ1_23	Length	1	Position	359
uestion Name	PAT_Q23				
oncept	Satisfaction with hospit				
uestion	(Thinking of this most r provided?	ecent hospital visit), ho	ow satisfied	were you with the way	hospital services were
niverse	Respondents who answ	vered SAJ1_21A = 1			
ote					
<u>ontent</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ERY SATISFIED			1	1,460	36,803,904
OMEWHAT SATIS	SFIED		2	793	18,211,602
EITHER SATISFII	ED NOR DISSATISFIED		3	85	1,555,507
SOMEWHAT DISS	ATISFIED		4	159	4,168,732
ERY DISSATISFII	ED		5	111	2,527,998
IOT APPLICABLE			6	5,895	161,690,000
ON'T KNOW			7	10	157,897
EFUSAL			8	2	44,007
OT STATED			9	173	5,303,519
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
ariable Name	SAJ1_31A	Length	1	Position	360
uestion Name	PAT_Q31A				
oncept	Received physician car	•			
uestion	In the past 12 months, family doctor or other p	hysician?	risits, nave y	ou received any nealtr	n care services from a
niverse	Respondents who answ	vered SAJ1_11 = 1			
ote					
<u>ontent</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ES			1	5,915	152,370,000
0			2	2,173	59,871,353
OT APPLICABLE			6	430	12,921,888
ON'T KNOW			7	15	318,351
EFUSAL			8	7	109,281

Total

9

148

8,688

4,875,334

REFUSAL

NOT STATED

December 2004

Page 93

Variable Name SAJ1 31B 1 **Position** 361 Length **Question Name** PAT_Q31B Concept Type of physician for most recent care received Question Thinking of the most recent time, was care provided by a family doctor or medical specialist? Universe Respondents who answered SAJ1_31A = 1 Note Content **Sample Population** <u>Code</u> A FAMILY DOCTOR (GENERAL PRACTITIONER) 1 4,494 111,050,000 2 A MEDICAL SPECIALIST 1,405 40,810,114 NOT APPLICABLE 6 2,603 72,793,241 DON'T KNOW 7 16 511,548 **NOT STATED** 9 170 5,302,967 8,688 230,464,023 Total Variable Name SAJ1_32 1 **Position** 362 Length PAT_Q32 **Question Name** Concept Quality - physician care Question (Thinking of this most recent care from a physician), how would you rate the quality of the care you Respondents who answered SAJ1_31A = 1 Universe Note Content <u>Code</u> **Sample Population EXCELLENT** 3,503 89,491,685 1 GOOD 2 1,980 51,444,662 **FAIR** 3 319 8,610,291 POOR 4 87 2,166,597 NOT APPLICABLE 6 2,603 72,793,241 DON'T KNOW 7 7 93,280

Total

8

9

3

186

8,688

49,753

5,814,514

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health

Public Use	Microdata Fi	le			December 2004
Variable Name Question Name Concept	, ,	Length hysician care provided	1	Position	363
Question	(Thinking of this mo was provided?	st recent care from a physic	cian), how s	satisfied were you with	the way physician care
Universe Note	•	inswered SAJ1_31A = 1			
<u>Content</u>			Code	<u>Sample</u>	Population
VERY SATISFIED			1	4,003	102,680,000
SOMEWHAT SATIS	FIED		2	1,531	40,747,177
NEITHER SATISFIE	D NOR DISSATISFIE	D	3	125	2,696,594
SOMEWHAT DISSA	TISFIED		4	152	3,570,526
VERY DISSATISFIE	D		5	61	1,585,021
NOT APPLICABLE			6	2,603	72,793,241
DON'T KNOW			7	22	471,615
REFUSAL			8	2	30,494
NOT STATED			9	189	5,885,275
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name	SAJ1_41 PAT_Q41	Length	1	Position	364
Concept		y-based care in the past 12			
Question	•	hs, have you received any o	community-	based care?	
Universe	Respondents who a	inswered SAJ1_11 = 1			
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	1,004	18,594,538
NO			2	7,068	193,340,000
NOT APPLICABLE			6	430	12,921,888
DON'T KNOW			7	16	299,892

REFUSAL

NOT STATED

8

9

Total

9

161

8,688

105,903

5,199,809

December 2004

Page 95

Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	SAJ1_42 PAT_Q42 Quality - community-base Overall, how would you ra Respondents who answe	ate the quality of the co	1 mmunity-b	Position pased care you received	365 d?
<u>Content</u>			Code	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT			1	448	8,465,439
GOOD			2	389	7,019,955
FAIR			3	106	2,062,983
POOR			4	57	966,090
NOT APPLICABLE			6	7,498	206,260,000
DON'T KNOW			7	3	58,110
REFUSAL			8	1	21,961
NOT STATED			9	186	5,605,604
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name	SAJ1_43 PAT_Q43	Length	1	Position	366
Question Name Concept	PAT_Q43 Satisfaction - way commu	unity-based care provid	ed		
Question Name Concept Question	PAT_Q43 Satisfaction - way commu Overall, how satisfied we	unity-based care provid	ed		
Question Name Concept	PAT_Q43 Satisfaction - way commu	unity-based care provid	ed		
Question Name Concept Question Universe	PAT_Q43 Satisfaction - way commu Overall, how satisfied we	unity-based care provid	ed		
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	PAT_Q43 Satisfaction - way commu Overall, how satisfied we	unity-based care provid	ed mmunity-ba	ased care was provided	d?
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content	PAT_Q43 Satisfaction - way common Overall, how satisfied we Respondents who answer	unity-based care provid	ed mmunity-ba <u>Code</u>	ased care was provided <u>Sample</u>	d? <u>Population</u>
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content VERY SATISFIED SOMEWHAT SATISF	PAT_Q43 Satisfaction - way common Overall, how satisfied we Respondents who answer	unity-based care provid	ed mmunity-ba <u>Code</u> 1	ased care was provided <u>Sample</u> 549	Population 10,686,370
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content VERY SATISFIED SOMEWHAT SATISF	PAT_Q43 Satisfaction - way common Overall, how satisfied we Respondents who answers	unity-based care provid	ed mmunity-ba <u>Code</u> 1 2	ased care was provided Sample 549 311	Population 10,686,370 5,472,113
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content VERY SATISFIED SOMEWHAT SATISFIED NEITHER SATISFIED	PAT_Q43 Satisfaction - way common Overall, how satisfied we Respondents who answers FIED D NOR DISSATISFIED TISFIED	unity-based care provid	ed mmunity-ba <u>Code</u> 1 2 3	ased care was provided Sample 549 311 45	Population 10,686,370 5,472,113 623,861
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content VERY SATISFIED SOMEWHAT SATISFIED SOMEWHAT DISSA	PAT_Q43 Satisfaction - way common Overall, how satisfied we Respondents who answers FIED D NOR DISSATISFIED TISFIED	unity-based care provid	ed mmunity-ba Code 1 2 3 4	ased care was provided Sample 549 311 45 53	Population 10,686,370 5,472,113 623,861 899,017
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content VERY SATISFIED SOMEWHAT SATISFIED SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED VERY DISSATISFIED	PAT_Q43 Satisfaction - way common Overall, how satisfied we Respondents who answers FIED D NOR DISSATISFIED TISFIED	unity-based care provid	ed nmunity-ba Code 1 2 3 4 5	Sample 549 311 45 53 39	Population 10,686,370 5,472,113 623,861 899,017 601,920
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content VERY SATISFIED SOMEWHAT SATISFIED SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED VERY DISSATISFIED	PAT_Q43 Satisfaction - way common Overall, how satisfied we Respondents who answers FIED D NOR DISSATISFIED TISFIED	unity-based care provid	ed mmunity-ba	Sample 549 311 45 53 39 7,498	Population 10,686,370 5,472,113 623,861 899,017 601,920 206,260,000

Total

8,688

December 2004

Variable Name	PAJ1_1A	Length	1	Position	367
Question Name Concept	PAC_Q01 Activity in last 3 months	s - walking for evercise	2		
Question	Have you done any of	•		- Walking for exercise	2
Jniverse	All respondents	are renewing in the pa	ot o montro.	Walling for exercise	,
Note					
Content			Code	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	5,722	142,480,000
NO			2	2,756	81,772,813
OON'T KNOW			7	14	160,065
REFUSAL			8	31	468,312
NOT STATED			9	165	5,580,627
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
/ariable Name	PAJ1_1B	Length	1	Position	368
Question Name	PAC_Q01				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months			O-miles is	and a
Question	Have you done any of t	the following in the pa	st 3 months?	- Gardening or yard v	vork
Jniverse Note	All respondents				
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
ES			<u>3042</u> 1	3,883	<u> </u>
10			2	4,595	97,431,026 126,820,000
OON'T KNOW			7	4,595	160,065
REFUSAL			8	31	468,312
NOT STATED			9	165	5,580,627
		Total	· ·	8,688	230,464,023
/ariable Name	PAJ1_1C	Length	1	Position	369
Question Name	PAC_Q01				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months	s - swimming			
Question	Have you done any of	the following in the pa	st 3 months?	- Swimming	
Jniverse	All respondents				
lote				_	
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
/ES			1	1,519	37,847,587
10			2	6,959	186,410,000
DON'T KNOW			7	14	160,065
REFUSAL			8	31	468,312
NOT STATED			9	165	5,580,627
		Total		8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name	PAJ1_1D	Length	1	Position	370
Question Name	PAC_Q01 Activity in last 3 months - b	icycling			
Concept Question	Have you done any of the f		st 3 months?	- Bicycling	
Jniverse	All respondents	onowing in the pac		Dioyoming	
Note					
Content Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
/ES			1	1,701	42,428,188
NO			2	6,777	181,830,000
OON'T KNOW			7	14	160,065
REFUSAL			8	31	468,312
OT STATED			9	165	5,580,627
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
/ariable Name	PAJ1_1E	Length	1	Position	371
Question Name	PAC_Q01				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - p	opular or social da	nce		
uestion	Have you done any of the f	ollowing in the pas	st 3 months?	 Popular or social da 	nce
Iniverse	All respondents				
lote					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
'ES			1	1,823	46,925,597
10			2	6,655	177,330,000
OON'T KNOW			7	14	160,065
REFUSAL			8	31	468,312
OT STATED			9	165	5,580,627
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
ariable Name	PAJ1_1F	Length	1	Position	372
	PAJ1_1F PAC_Q01	Length	1	Position	372
uestion Name	PAC_Q01 Activity in last 3 months - h	ome exercises			372
Question Name Concept Question	PAC_Q01 Activity in last 3 months - h Have you done any of the f	ome exercises			372
Question Name Concept Question Universe	PAC_Q01 Activity in last 3 months - h	ome exercises			372
Question Name concept Question Iniverse lote	PAC_Q01 Activity in last 3 months - h Have you done any of the f	ome exercises			372 <u>Population</u>
Question Name concept Question Iniverse lote Content	PAC_Q01 Activity in last 3 months - h Have you done any of the f	ome exercises	st 3 months?	- Home exercises	
Question Name Concept Question Universe Hote Content	PAC_Q01 Activity in last 3 months - h Have you done any of the f	ome exercises	ot 3 months? Code	- Home exercises <u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content (ES)	PAC_Q01 Activity in last 3 months - h Have you done any of the f	ome exercises	ct 3 months? Code 1	- Home exercises Sample 3,087	<u>Population</u> 81,147,633
/ariable Name Question Name Question Question Universe Note Content /ES NO DON'T KNOW REFUSAL	PAC_Q01 Activity in last 3 months - h Have you done any of the f	ome exercises	Code 1 2	- Home exercises Sample 3,087 5,391	Population 81,147,633 143,110,000
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content (ES	PAC_Q01 Activity in last 3 months - h Have you done any of the f	ome exercises	Code 1 2 7	- Home exercises Sample 3,087 5,391 14	Population 81,147,633 143,110,000 160,065

December 2004

	Wildredata i ile					December 20
/ariable Name Question Name	PAJ1_1G PAC_Q01	Length	1	Position		373
oncept	Activity in last 3 months -	ice hockey				
luestion	Have you done any of the	e following in the pas	st 3 months?	- Ice hockey		
Jniverse	All respondents					
lote						
Content			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ΈS			1		221	3,275,806
IO			2		8,257	220,980,000
ON'T KNOW			7		14	160,065
EFUSAL			8		31	468,312
OT STATED			9		165	5,580,627
		Total			8,688	230,464,023
ariable Name	PAJ1_1H	Length	1	Position		374
uestion Name	PAC_Q01					
concept	Activity in last 3 months -			Land all a Cara		
uestion niverse	Have you done any of the All respondents	a following in the pas	st 3 months?	- ice skating		
lote	All respondents					
Content			<u>Code</u>		Sample	<u>Population</u>
			, <u></u> -			
ES			1		299	5,444,087
IO			2		8,179	218,810,000
ON'T KNOW			7		14	160,065
EFUSAL			8		31	468,312
IOT STATED			9		165	5,580,627
		Total			8,688	230,464,023
ariable Name	PAJ1_1I PAC_Q01	Length	1	Position		375
oncept	Activity in last 3 months -	in-line skating or rol	llerblading			
uestion	Have you done any of the	•	•	- In-line skati	ng or rolle	erblading
niverse	All respondents					•
ote						
ontent			<u>Code</u>		Sample	<u>Population</u>
ES			1		390	8,718,111
0			2		8,088	215,540,000
ON'T KNOW			7		14	160,065
			8		31	468,312
EFUSAL			ŭ			
EFUSAL OT STATED			9		165	5,580,627

Variable Name Question Name	PAJ1_1J PAC_Q01	Length	1	Position	376			
Concept		- iogging or running						
Question	Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running							
Universe	All respondents							
Note								
Content			Code	Sampl	e <u>Population</u>			
YES			1	1,400	43,566,424			
NO			2	7,078				
DON'T KNOW			7	14				
REFUSAL			8	31	,			
NOT STATED			9	165				
		Total		8,688	• •			
Variable Name	PAJ1_1K	Length	1	Position	377			
Question Name	PAC_Q01	Lengui	'	rosition	311			
Concept	Activity in last 3 months	- golfing						
Question	Have you done any of t	he following in the pas	st 3 months?	- Golfing				
Universe	All respondents							
Note								
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sampl</u>	e <u>Population</u>			
YES			1	886	21,574,841			
NO			2	7,592	2 202,680,000			
DON'T KNOW			7	14				
REFUSAL			8	31	468,312			
NOT STATED			9	165	5,580,627			
		Total		8,688	3 230,464,023			
Variable Name	PAJ1_1L	Length	1	Position	378			
Question Name	PAC_Q01							
Concept	Activity in last 3 months	- exercise class or a	erobics					
Question	Have you done any of t	he following in the pas	st 3 months?	- Exercise class or a	aerobics			
Universe	All respondents							
Note								
Content			Code	<u>Sampl</u>	e <u>Population</u>			
YES			1	891	24,272,152			
NO			2	7,587	199,980,000			
DON'T KNOW			7	14	160,065			
REFUSAL			8	31	468,312			
NOT STATED			9	165	5,580,627			
		Total		8,688				

Variable Name Question Name	PAJ1_1M PAC_Q01	Length	1	Position	379			
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing							
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing							
Universe	All respondents							
Note			Codo	Comple	Denulation			
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>			
YES			1	169	5,130,808			
NO			2	8,309	219,120,000			
DON'T KNOW			7	14	160,065			
REFUSAL			8	31	468,312			
NOT STATED			9	165	5,580,627			
		Total		8,688	230,464,023			
Variable Name	PAJ1_1N	Length	1	Position	380			
Question Name Concept	PAC_Q01 Activity in last 3 months	- howling						
Question	Have you done any of the	•	st 3 months?	- Bowling				
Jniverse	All respondents	ic following in the pas	ot o months:	- bowing				
Note	7 iii Toopondonio							
Content Content			Code	Sample	<u>Population</u>			
YES			1	882	24,051,925			
NO			2	7,596	200,200,000			
DON'T KNOW			7	14	160,065			
REFUSAL			8	31	468,312			
NOT STATED			9	165	5,580,627			
NOT OTHER		Total	J	8,688	230,464,023			
Variable Name Question Name	PAJ1_1O PAC_Q01	Length	1	Position	381			
Concept	Activity in last 3 months	- baseball or softball						
Question	Have you done any of the		st 3 months?	- Baseball or softball				
Jniverse	All respondents	gg						
Note	•							
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>			
YES			1	426	13,544,200			
NO			2	8,052	210,710,000			
DON'T KNOW			7	14	160,065			
REFUSAL			8	31	468,312			
			9	165	5,580,627			
NOT STATED			5	100	0,000,021			

i abile esc	Wildrodata i iic				December 200
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	PAJ1_1P PAC_Q01 Activity in last 3 months - Have you done any of the All respondents		1 st 3 months?	Position - Tennis	382
Content			Code	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	354	9,512,301
NO			2	8,124	214,740,000
DON'T KNOW			7	14	160,065
REFUSAL			8	31	468,312
NOT STATED			9	165	5,580,627
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name	PAJ1_1Q PAC_Q01	Length	1	Position	383
Concept Question Universe Note	Activity in last 3 months - Have you done any of the All respondents	•	st 3 months?	- Weight-training	
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	1,318	37,360,067
NO			2	7,160	186,890,000
DON'T KNOW			7	14	160,065
REFUSAL			8	31	468,312
NOT STATED			9	165	5,580,627
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept	PAJ1_1R PAC_Q01 Activity in last 3 months -	Length fishing	1	Position	384
Question Universe	Have you done any of the	following in the pas	st 3 months?	- Fishing	
Note	All respondents				
Note	All respondents		<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
Note <u>Content</u>	All respondents		<u>Code</u> 1	<u>Sample</u> 933	<u>Population</u> 25,276,495
Note <u>Content</u> YES	All respondents				
Note Content YES NO	All respondents		1	933	25,276,495
Note Content YES NO DON'T KNOW	All respondents		1 2	933 7,545	25,276,495 198,980,000
	All respondents		1 2 7	933 7,545 14	25,276,495 198,980,000 160,065

Variable Name Question Name	PAJ1_1S PAC_Q01	Length	1	Position	385			
Concept Question Universe Note	Activity in last 3 months - volleyball Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball All respondents							
Content			<u>Code</u>	Samı	ole Population			
YES			1	29	92 8,175,028			
NO			2	8,18	36 216,080,000			
DON'T KNOW			7	•	14 160,065			
REFUSAL			8	3	31 468,312			
NOT STATED			9	16	5,580,627			
		Total		8,68	230,464,023			
Variable Name	PAJ1_1T	Length	1	Position	386			
Question Name Concept	PAC_Q01 Activity in last 3 months	- basketball						
Question	Have you done any of th		st 3 months?	- Basketball				
Universe	All respondents							
Note								
Content			Code	<u>Samı</u>	ole Population			
YES			1	55	58 22,339,039			
NO			2	7,92				
DON'T KNOW			7		14 160,065			
REFUSAL			8	3	31 468,312			
NOT STATED			9	16	5,580,627			
		Total		8,68	230,464,023			
Variable Name Question Name	PAJ1_1Z PAC_Q01	Length	1	Position	387			
Concept Question Universe	Activity in last 3 months Have you done any of th All respondents		st 3 months?	- Soccer				
Note <u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	Samı	ole <u>Population</u>			
YES			1	36				
			2	8,1	, ,			
N()			7		14 160,065			
			,		1 100,000			
DON'T KNOW			Q		31 468 312			
NO DON'T KNOW REFUSAL NOT STATED			8 9	3 16	31 468,312 65 5,580,627			

Variable Name Question Name	PAJ1_1U PAC_Q01	Length	1	Position	388			
Concept	Activity in last 3 months	- other (#1)						
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)							
Universe	All respondents							
Note								
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population			
YES			1	633	17,679,331			
NO			2	7,845	206,580,000			
DON'T KNOW			7	14	160,065			
REFUSAL			8	31	468,312			
NOT STATED			9	165	5,580,627			
		Total		8,688	230,464,023			
Variable Name	PAJ1_1V	Length	1	Position	389			
Question Name	PAC_Q01							
Concept	Activity in last 3 months							
Question 	Have you done any of the	he following in the pas	t 3 months?	- No physical activity				
Jniverse	All respondents							
Note			0-4-	0	Dladian			
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>			
/ES			1	997	28,853,322			
10			2	7,481	195,400,000			
DON'T KNOW			7	14	160,065			
REFUSAL			8	31	468,312			
REFUSAL NOT STATED			9	165	5,580,627			
REFUSAL		Total						
REFUSAL NOT STATED	PAJ1_1W	Total Length		165	5,580,627			
REFUSAL NOT STATED Variable Name	PAC_Q01W	Length	9	165 8,688	5,580,627 230,464,023			
REFUSAL NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept	PAC_Q01W Activity in last 3 months	Length - other (#2)	9	165 8,688 Position	5,580,627 230,464,023 390			
REFUSAL NOT STATED /ariable Name Question Name Concept Question	PAC_Q01W Activity in last 3 months In the past 3 months, di	Length - other (#2)	9	165 8,688 Position	5,580,627 230,464,023 390			
REFUSAL NOT STATED /ariable Name Question Name Concept Question Jniverse	PAC_Q01W Activity in last 3 months	Length - other (#2)	9	165 8,688 Position	5,580,627 230,464,023 390			
Ariable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe	PAC_Q01W Activity in last 3 months In the past 3 months, di	Length - other (#2)	9 1 tivity for leisu	165 8,688 Position ure? - Other activity (#2	5,580,627 230,464,023 390			
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Jniverse Note	PAC_Q01W Activity in last 3 months In the past 3 months, di	Length - other (#2)	9 1 tivity for leisu <u>Code</u>	165 8,688 Position ure? - Other activity (#2	5,580,627 230,464,023 390 Population			
Ariable Name Question Name Concept Question Jniverse Note Content	PAC_Q01W Activity in last 3 months In the past 3 months, di	Length - other (#2)	9 1 tivity for leisu <u>Code</u> 1	165 8,688 Position ure? - Other activity (#2 Sample 1,500	5,580,627 230,464,023 390 Population 39,335,872			
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Jniverse Note Content	PAC_Q01W Activity in last 3 months In the past 3 months, di	Length - other (#2)	1 tivity for leisu Code 1 2	165 8,688 Position ure? - Other activity (#2 Sample 1,500 5,965	5,580,627 230,464,023 390 Population 39,335,872 155,370,000			
REFUSAL	PAC_Q01W Activity in last 3 months In the past 3 months, di	Length - other (#2)	9 1 tivity for leisu <u>Code</u> 1	165 8,688 Position ure? - Other activity (#2 Sample 1,500	5,580,627 230,464,023 390 Population 39,335,872			

Variable Name Question Name Concept Question	PAJ1_1X PAC_Q01X Activity in last 3 months - o	` '	1	Position	activity (#3\	391	
Universe Note	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3) All respondents						
Content			Code		Sample	Population	
YES			1		463	12,814,499	
NO			2		1,037	26,521,373	
NOT STATED			9		7,188	191,130,000	
		Total			8,688	230,464,023	
Variable Name	PAJ1_2A	Length	3	Position	392 -	. 394	
Question Name	PAC_Q2						
Concept	Number of times participate	-		in walking fo	r oversios?		
Question Universe	In the past 3 months, how in Respondents who answere	•	i participate i	iii waikiiig io	i exercise?		
Note	reopondento who anowere	a 1 7.01_17. = 1					
Content			Code		Sample	<u>Population</u>	
NUMBER OF TIMES			1 - 270		5,720	142,396,793	
NOT APPLICABLE			996		2,756	81,772,813	
NOT STATED			999		212	6,294,417	
		Total			8,688	230,464,023	
Variable Name	PAJ1_3A	Length	1	Position		395	
Question Name	PAC_Q03						
Concept	Time spent - walking for ex		ior oversion	an aaab aaa	ooion?		
Question Universe	About how much time did y Respondents who answere		or exercise (on each occ	asiuii!		
Note	Troopondomo uno unovoro						
Content			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
1 TO 15 MINUTES			1		541	14,170,597	
16 TO 30 MINUTES			2		2,211	55,162,990	
31 TO 60 MINUTES			3		2,122	52,698,269	
MORE THAN ONE H	OUR		4		821	19,709,326	
NOT APPLICABLE			6		2,756	81,772,813	
DON'T KNOW			7		22	590,044	
REFUSAL			8		3	65,567	
NOT STATED			9		212	6,294,417	
		Total			8,688	230,464,023	

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health

Public Use Microdata File

December 2004

Page 105

Variable Name PAJ1 2B 3 **Position** 396 - 398 Length **Question Name** PAC_Q2 Concept Number of times participated - gardening or yard work Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in gardening or yard work? Universe Respondents who answered PAJ1_1B = 1 Note Content Code **Sample Population** NUMBER OF TIMES 1 - 99 3,882 97,406,800 NOT APPLICABLE 996 4,595 126,820,000 **NOT STATED** 999 211 6,233,231 **Total** 8,688 230,464,023 PAJ1_3B 399 Variable Name Length 1 **Position Question Name** PAC_Q03 Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work About how much time did you spend gardening or doing yard work on each occasion? Question Universe Respondents who answered PAJ1_1B = 1 Note Content **Sample Population** <u>Code</u> 1 TO 15 MINUTES 136 2,638,508 1 16 TO 30 MINUTES 2 551 12,481,772 31 TO 60 MINUTES 3 1,102 27,183,770 MORE THAN ONE HOUR 2,077 54,845,236 4 **NOT APPLICABLE** 6 4,595 126,820,000 DON'T KNOW 7 16 257,513 **NOT STATED** 9 211 6,233,231 **Total** 8,688 230,464,023 Variable Name PAJ1 2C 3 **Position** 400 - 402 Length PAC_Q2 **Question Name** Concept Number of times participated - swimming In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in swimming? Question Universe Respondents who answered PAJ1_1C = 1 Note Content **Population** Code Sample NUMBER OF TIMES 1 - 90 37,710,927 1,517 **NOT APPLICABLE** 186,410,000 996 6,959 **NOT STATED** 999 212 6,345,666 230,464,023 Total 8,688

Public Use Microdata File

I UDIIC OSC I	viiciodata i lic					December 2004
Variable Name Question Name Concept	PAJ1_3C PAC_Q03 Time spent - swimming	Length	1	Position		403
Question	About how much time did y	ou spend swimmin	n on each o	rcasion?		
Universe	Respondents who answere		y on caon o	coasion:		
Note						
Content			Code	Sa	mple	<u>Population</u>
<u> </u>			· <u></u>	<u> </u>		<u></u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES			1		92	2,034,322
16 TO 30 MINUTES			2		433	10,247,119
31 TO 60 MINUTES	IOLID		3		561	13,424,609
MORE THAN ONE H	IOUR		4		425	11,795,821
NOT APPLICABLE			6	6	,959	186,410,000
DON'T KNOW			7		4	86,101
REFUSAL			8		1	44,837
NOT STATED			9		213	6,423,781
		Total		8	,688	230,464,023
Variable Name	PAJ1_2D	Length	3	Position	404 -	406
Question Name	PAC_Q2					
Concept	Number of times participate					
Question	In the past 3 months, how		participate i	in bicycling?		
Universe	Respondents who answere	ed PAJ1_1D = 1				
Note						
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sa</u>	mple	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	;		1 - 270	1	,690	42,039,524
NOT APPLICABLE			996	6	,786	182,080,000
NOT STATED			999		212	6,345,666
		Total		8	,688	230,464,023
Variable Name	PAJ1_3D	Length	1	Position		407
Question Name	PAC_Q03					
Concept	Time spent - bicycling					
Question	About how much time did y	ou spend bicycling	on each occ	casion?		
Universe	Respondents who answere	ed PAJ1_1D = 1				
Note						
Content			Code	<u>Sa</u>	mple	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES			1		148	3,564,871
16 TO 30 MINUTES			2		527	12,571,358
31 TO 60 MINUTES			3		539	13,863,865
MORE THAN ONE H	IOUR		4		470	11,855,111
NOT APPLICABLE			6	6	,786	182,080,000
DON'T KNOW			7		6	184,319
NOT STATED			9		212	6,345,666

December 2004

Variable Name								
	PAJ1_2E PAC_Q2	Length	3	Position	408	- 410		
	Number of times participated - popular / social dance							
Question	In the past 3 months, how	many times did yo	u participate	in popular or	social dar	ncing?		
Universe	Respondents who answer	ed PAJ1_1E = 1						
Note								
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>		<u>Population</u>	
NUMBER OF TIMES			1 - 99		1,821		46,863,667	
NOT APPLICABLE			996		6,656		177,340,000	
NOT STATED			999		211		6,259,533	
		Total			8,688		230,464,023	
	PAJ1_3E	Length	1	Position		411		
	PAC_Q03	ial dance						
•	Time spent - popular / soc About how much time did		ılar or social (dance on eac	sh occasio	ın?		
	Respondents who answer		ilai di Social (uance on eac	ii occasio	111:		
Note								
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>		<u>Population</u>	
1 TO 15 MINUTES			1		71		1,826,173	
16 TO 30 MINUTES			2		134		3,253,507	
31 TO 60 MINUTES			3		277		7,398,192	
MORE THAN ONE HO	DUR		4		1,335		34,331,615	
NOT APPLICABLE			6		6,656		177,340,000	
DON'T KNOW			7		4		54,179	
NOT STATED			9		211		6,259,533	
		Total			8,688		230,464,023	
	PAJ1_2F	Length	3	Position	412	- 414		
	PAC_Q2	tod home ever-i-	00					
•	Number of times participate In the past 3 months, how			in home ever	rises?			
	Respondents who answer		a participate	III HOME EXE	0.303 :			
Note	Title of the control							
			Code		Sample		<u>Population</u>	
Content							<u></u>	
			1 - 99		3 082		80 936 611	
NUMBER OF TIMES			1 - 99 996		3,082 5,391		80,936,611 143 110 000	
Content NUMBER OF TIMES NOT APPLICABLE NOT STATED			1 - 99 996 999		3,082 5,391 215		80,936,611 143,110,000 6,420,024	

1 45110 030 1	viiciodata i iic				December 2004
Variable Name Question Name	PAJ1_3F PAC_Q03	Length	1	Position	415
Concept	Time spent - home exercise				
Question	About how much time did yo		ome exercise	s on each occasion?	
Universe	Respondents who answered	1 PAJ1_1F = 1			
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES			1	727	17,729,683
16 TO 30 MINUTES			2	1,359	35,526,419
31 TO 60 MINUTES			3	773	21,053,282
MORE THAN ONE H	IOUR		4	212	6,295,867
NOT APPLICABLE			6	5,391	143,110,000
DON'T KNOW			7	10	322,131
REFUSAL			8	1	9,231
NOT STATED			9	215	6,420,024
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name	PAJ1_2G	Length	3	Position 416	- 418
Question Name	PAC_Q2				
Concept	Number of times participated	•			
Question	In the past 3 months, how m		u participate i	n ice hockey?	
Universe	Respondents who answered	1 PAJ1_1G = 1			
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES			1 - 90	220	3,189,674
NOT APPLICABLE			996	8,257	220,980,000
NOT STATED			999	211	6,295,137
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name	PAJ1_3G	Length	1	Position	419
Question Name	PAC_Q03				
Concept	Time spent - ice hockey				
Question	About how much time did yo		ice hockey or	each occasion?	
Universe	Respondents who answered	1 PAJ1_1G = 1			
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES			1	1	38,960
16 TO 30 MINUTES			2	7	105,628
31 TO 60 MINUTES			3	54	737,954
MORE THAN ONE H	IOUR		4	157	2,303,013
NOT APPLICABLE			6	8,257	220,980,000
DON'T KNOW			7	1	4,119
NOT STATED			9	211	6,295,137
		Total		8,688	230,464,023

December 2004

Page 109

Variable Name PAJ1 2H 3 **Position** 420 - 422 Length **Question Name** PAC_Q2 Concept Number of times participated - ice skating Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice skating? Universe Respondents who answered PAJ1_1H = 1 Note Content Code **Sample Population** NUMBER OF TIMES 1 - 90 298 5,357,954 NOT APPLICABLE 996 8,179 218,810,000 **NOT STATED** 999 6,295,137 211 **Total** 8,688 230,464,023 PAJ1_3H 423 Variable Name Length 1 **Position Question Name** PAC_Q03 Concept Time spent - ice skating Question About how much time did you spend ice skating on each occasion? Universe Respondents who answered PAJ1_1H = 1 Note **Content Sample Population** <u>Code</u> 1 TO 15 MINUTES 7 88,804 1 16 TO 30 MINUTES 2 31 467,272 31 TO 60 MINUTES 3 131 2,003,725 MORE THAN ONE HOUR 126 4 2,650,731 **NOT APPLICABLE** 6 8,179 218,810,000 DON'T KNOW 7 147,423 3 **NOT STATED** 9 211 6,295,137 **Total** 8,688 230,464,023 Variable Name PAJ1 2I 3 **Position** Length 424 - 426 PAC_Q2 **Question Name** No. of times participated - in-line skating / rolleblading Concept In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in in-line skating or rolleblading? Question Universe Respondents who answered PAJ1_1I = 1 Note Content Sample **Population** Code NUMBER OF TIMES 1 - 90 388 8,551,400 **NOT APPLICABLE** 215,620,000 996 8,089 6,295,137 **NOT STATED** 999 211 230,464,023 Total 8,688

December 2004

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	PAJ1 3I	Length	1	Position	427
Valiable Ivallie	1 701_01	Lengui		i osition	741

Question Name PAC_Q03

Concept Time spent - in-line skating or rolleblading

Question About how much time did you spend in-line skating or rolleblading on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAJ1_1I = 1

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	19	503,595
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	78	1,696,466
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	150	2,929,594
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	141	3,421,746
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,089	215,620,000
NOT STATED	9	211	6,295,137
То	tal	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name PAJ1_2J Length 3 Position 428 - 430

Question Name PAC_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - jogging or running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in jogging or running?

Universe Respondents who answered PAJ1_1J = 1

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,396	43,370,652
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,079	180,710,000
NOT STATED	999	213	6,380,550
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name PAJ1_3J Length 1 Position 431

Question Name PAC_Q03

Concept Time spent - jogging or running

Question About how much time did you spend jogging or running on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAJ1_1J = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	193	6,101,591
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	634	19,079,055
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	439	13,536,160
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	127	4,621,306
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,079	180,710,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	25,265
REFUSAL	8	2	7,275
NOT STATED	9	213	6,380,550
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Public Use Microdata File

December 2004

Variable Name	PAJ1_2K	Length	3	Position	432	- 434	
Question Name	PAC_Q2	Longin	Ü	1 03111011	102	101	
Concept	Number of times participated	d - golfing					
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in golfing?						
Universe	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1K = 1						
Note							
Content			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>		Population
NUMBER OF TIMES			1 - 90		885		21,524,311
NOT APPLICABLE			996		7,592		202,680,000
NOT STATED			999		211		6,259,533
		Total			8,688		230,464,023
Variable Name	PAJ1_3K	Length	1	Position		435	
Question Name	PAC_Q03						
Concept	Time spent - golfing						
Question	About how much time did yo		n each occas	sion?			
Universe	Respondents who answered	PAJ1_1K = 1					
Note							.
Content			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>		<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES			1		2		47,362
16 TO 30 MINUTES			2		8		136,687
31 TO 60 MINUTES			3		20		644,916
MORE THAN ONE H	OUR		4		853		20,666,926
NOT APPLICABLE			6		7,592		202,680,000
DON'T KNOW			7		1		25,265
REFUSAL			8		1		3,156
NOT STATED			9		211		6,259,533
		Total			8,688		230,464,023
Variable Name	PAJ1_2L	Length	3	Position	436	- 438	
Question Name Concept	PAC_Q2 Number of times participated	d - exercise class	/ aerobics				
Question	In the past 3 months, how m			n exercise c	lass or ae	robics?	
Universe	Respondents who answered	•					
Note							
Content			Code		Sample		<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES			1 - 99		877		23,966,041
NOT APPLICABLE			996		7,599		200,220,000
NOT STATED			999		212		6,278,560
		Total			8,688		230,464,023

					December 2004
Variable Name Question Name	PAJ1_3L PAC_Q03	Length	1	Position	439
Concept	Time spent - exercise of	class / aerobics			
Question	About how much time		se class or a	erobics on each occas	sion?
Universe	Respondents who answ		00 0.000 0. 0		
Note		_			
Content			Code	Sample	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES			1	17	619,227
16 TO 30 MINUTES			2	158	•
31 TO 60 MINUTES			3	507	4,166,798 13,628,343
MORE THAN ONE H	OLID		4	192	5,510,800
NOT APPLICABLE	OUK		6	7,599	200,220,000
DON'T KNOW			7	7,599	37,718
REFUSAL			8	1	3,156
NOT STATED			9	212	6,278,560
NOTSTATED		Total	9		
		lotai		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name	PAJ1_2M	Length	3	Position 440	- 442
Question Name	PAC_Q2				
Concept	Number of times partic				
Question	In the past 3 months, h	•	ı participate	in downhill skiing?	
Universe	Respondents who answ	wered PAJ1_1M = 1			
Note					
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES			1 - 40	169	5,130,809
NOT APPLICABLE			996	8,309	219,120,000
NOT STATED			999	210	6,209,004
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name	PAJ1_3M	Length	1	Position	443
Question Name	PAC_Q03				
Concept	Time spent - downhill s	•			
Question	About how much time		skiing on ea	ch occasion?	
Universe Note	Respondents who answ	wered PAJ1_1M = 1			
Content			Code	Sample	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES			1	1	3,929
16 TO 30 MINUTES			2	2	58,368
31 TO 60 MINUTES			3	2	13,643
MORE THAN ONE H	OUR		4	162	4,944,320
NOT APPLICABLE			6	8,309	219,120,000
DON'T KNOW			7	1	51,582
REFUSAL			8	1	58,966
NOT STATED			9	210	6,209,004
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
					• •

December 2004

Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content NUMBER OF TIMES NOT APPLICABLE NOT STATED	PAJ1_2N PAC_Q2 Number of times particip In the past 3 months, ho Respondents who answe	w many times did you p	3 carticipate Code 1 - 90 996 999	Position in bowling?	444 Sample 881 7,596 211 8,688	- 446	Population 24,027,697 200,200,000 6,233,231 230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe	PAJ1_3N PAC_Q03 Time spent - bowling About how much time did Respondents who answe		1 n each occ	Position asion?		447	
Note							
Content			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>		<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES			1		3		87,424
16 TO 30 MINUTES			2		11		204,594
31 TO 60 MINUTES			3		123		2,993,223
MORE THAN ONE H	OUR		4		744		20,742,457
NOT APPLICABLE			6		7,596		200,200,000
NOT STATED			9		211		6,233,231
		Total			8,688		230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe	PAJ1_2O PAC_Q2 Number of times particip In the past 3 months, hor Respondents who answer	w many times did you p		Position in baseball o		- 450	
Note							
Content			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>		<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES			1 - 90		422		13,410,696
NOT APPLICABLE			996		8,053		210,710,000
NOT STATED			999		213		6,338,391
		Total			8,688		230,464,023

December 2004

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name	PAJ1_3O	Length	1	Position	451

Question Name PAC_Q03

Concept Time spent - baseball or softball

Question About how much time did you spend playing baseball or softball on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAJ1_1O = 1

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	67,207
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	26	765,407
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	64	2,328,347
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	327	10,239,347
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,053	210,710,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	10,389
NOT STATED	9	213	6,338,391
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name PAJ1_2P Length 3 Position 452 - 454

Question Name PAC_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - tennis

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in tennis?

Universe Respondents who answered PAJ1_1P = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	353	9,461,773
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,124	214,740,000
NOT STATED	999	211	6,259,533
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name PAJ1_3P Length 1 Position 455

Question Name PAC_Q03

Concept Time spent - tennis

Question About how much time did you spend playing tennis on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAJ1_1P = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	23,570
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	22	604,130
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	101	2,261,507
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	226	6,569,410
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,124	214,740,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,156
NOT STATED	9	211	6,259,533
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Page 115

December 2004

Variable NamePAJ1_2QLength3Position456- 458Question NamePAC_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - weight training

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in weight training?

Universe Respondents who answered PAJ1_1Q = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,312	37,059,279
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,165	187,140,000
NOT STATED	999	211	6,268,916
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name PAJ1_3Q Length 1 Position 459

Question Name PAC_Q03

Concept Time spent - weight training

Question About how much time did you spend weight training on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAJ1_1Q = 1

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	154	3,970,236
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	428	11,881,333
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	478	13,337,499
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	251	7,867,056
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,165	187,140,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,156
NOT STATED	9	211	6,268,916
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name PAJ1_2R Length 3 Position 460 - 462

Question Name PAC_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - fishing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in fishing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAJ1_1R = 1

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	931	25,112,249
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,545	198,980,000
NOT STATED	999	212	6,373,251
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content 1 TO 15 MINUTES 16 TO 30 MINUTES 31 TO 60 MINUTES MORE THAN ONE HONOT APPLICABLE DON'T KNOW	PAJ1_3R PAC_Q03 Time spent - fishing About how much time did to the content of th		1 n each occase Code 1 2 3 4 6 7	Position sion? Sample 3 17 44 865 7,545 1	Population 109,070 520,192 1,381,911 23,072,249 198,980,000 19,595
REFUSAL			8	1	9,231
NOT STATED			9	212	6,373,251
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	PAJ1_2S PAC_Q2 Number of times participal In the past 3 months, how Respondents who answere	many times did you	3 ı participate i	Position 464 n volleyball?	- 466
Content			Code	Sample	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES			1 - 80	291	8,094,450
NOT APPLICABLE			996	8,187	216,160,000
NOT STATED			999	210	6,209,004
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	PAJ1_3S PAC_Q03 Time spent - volleyball About how much time did sepondents who answere		1 rolleyball on (Position each occasion?	467
Content			Code	Sample	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES			1	3	213,542
16 TO 30 MINUTES			2	34	926,720
31 TO 60 MINUTES			3	82	2,123,459
MORE THAN ONE H	OUR		4	171	4,827,574
NOT APPLICABLE			6	8,187	216,160,000
REFUSAL			8	1	3,156
NOT STATED		Total	9	210 8,688	6,209,004 230,464,023

December 2004

Page 117

Variable Name PAJ1 2T 3 **Position** 468 - 470 Length **Question Name** PAC_Q2 Concept Number of times participated - basketball Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in basketball? Universe Respondents who answered PAJ1_1T = 1 Note Content **Population Code Sample** NUMBER OF TIMES 1 - 91 558 22,339,038 NOT APPLICABLE 996 7,920 201,920,000 **NOT STATED** 999 6,209,004 210 **Total** 8,688 230,464,023 PAJ1_3T 471 Variable Name Length 1 **Position Question Name** PAC_Q03 Concept Time spent - basketball About how much time did you spend playing basketball on each occasion? Question Universe Respondents who answered PAJ1_1T = 1 Note **Content Sample Population** <u>Code</u> 1 TO 15 MINUTES 28 1,378,955 1 16 TO 30 MINUTES 2 101 3,661,001 31 TO 60 MINUTES 3 175 6,666,569 MORE THAN ONE HOUR 253 10,612,199 4 **NOT APPLICABLE** 6 7,920 201,920,000 DON'T KNOW 7 20,314 **NOT STATED** 9 210 6,209,004 **Total** 8,688 230,464,023 Variable Name PAJ1 2Z 3 **Position** 472 - 474 Length PAC_Q2 **Question Name** Concept Number of times participated - soccer In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in soccer? Question Universe Respondents who answered $PAJ1_1Z = 1$ Note Content **Population** Code Sample NUMBER OF TIMES 1 - 90 365 10,619,561 **NOT APPLICABLE** 213,640,000 996 8,113 **NOT STATED** 999 210 6,209,004 230,464,023 Total 8,688

December 2004

Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	PAJ1_3Z PAC_Q03 Time spent - soccer About how much time did Respondents who answer		1 occer on ea	Position ch occasion?	,	475	
<u>Content</u>			Code		Sample		<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES			1		14		335,486
16 TO 30 MINUTES			2		44		1,282,770
31 TO 60 MINUTES			3		105		2,877,340
MORE THAN ONE H	IOUR		4		202		6,123,964
NOT APPLICABLE			6		8,113		213,640,000
NOT STATED			9		210		6,209,004
		Total			8,688		230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe	PAJ1_2U PAC_Q2 Number of times participa In the past 3 months, how Respondents who answer	many times did you	,	Position in this other I		- 478 e activity	(#1)?
Note							
Contont			Codo		Sample		Population
<u></u>			Code		Sample		<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES			1 - 180		674		18,772,680
NUMBER OF TIMES NOT APPLICABLE			1 - 180 996		674 7,803		18,772,680 205,420,000
NUMBER OF TIMES NOT APPLICABLE		Total	1 - 180		674 7,803 211		18,772,680 205,420,000 6,268,916
NUMBER OF TIMES NOT APPLICABLE		Total	1 - 180 996		674 7,803		18,772,680 205,420,000
Content NUMBER OF TIMES NOT APPLICABLE NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	PAJ1_3U PAC_Q3 Time spent - other activity About how much time did Respondents who answer	Length (#1) you spend on this ot	1 - 180 996 999	Position time activity (674 7,803 211 8,688	479	18,772,680 205,420,000 6,268,916 230,464,023
NUMBER OF TIMES NOT APPLICABLE NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe	PAJ1_3U PAC_Q3 Time spent - other activity About how much time did	Length (#1) you spend on this ot	1 - 180 996 999		674 7,803 211 8,688	479	18,772,680 205,420,000 6,268,916 230,464,023
NUMBER OF TIMES NOT APPLICABLE NOT STATED /ariable Name Question Name Concept Question Jniverse Note	PAJ1_3U PAC_Q3 Time spent - other activity About how much time did	Length (#1) you spend on this ot	1 - 180 996 999 1 her leisure t		674 7,803 211 8,688 #1) on ea	479	18,772,680 205,420,000 6,268,916 230,464,023 on?
AUMBER OF TIMES NOT APPLICABLE NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Question Universe Note Content TO 15 MINUTES	PAJ1_3U PAC_Q3 Time spent - other activity About how much time did	Length (#1) you spend on this ot	1 - 180 996 999 1 her leisure t		674 7,803 211 8,688 #1) on ea	479	18,772,680 205,420,000 6,268,916 230,464,023 on?
AUMBER OF TIMES NOT APPLICABLE NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content TO 15 MINUTES 16 TO 30 MINUTES	PAJ1_3U PAC_Q3 Time spent - other activity About how much time did	Length (#1) you spend on this ot	1 - 180 996 999 1 her leisure t		674 7,803 211 8,688 #1) on ea Sample 35	479	18,772,680 205,420,000 6,268,916 230,464,023 on? Population 847,750
Aumber of Times NOT APPLICABLE NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Question Universe Note Content 1 TO 15 MINUTES 16 TO 30 MINUTES 11 TO 60 MINUTES	PAJ1_3U PAC_Q3 Time spent - other activity About how much time did Respondents who answer	Length (#1) you spend on this ot	1 - 180 996 999 1 1 her leisure t		674 7,803 211 8,688 #1) on ea Sample 35 62	479	18,772,680 205,420,000 6,268,916 230,464,023 on? Population 847,750 1,670,154
Variable Name Question Name Question Universe Note Content 1 TO 15 MINUTES 16 TO 30 MINUTES MORE THAN ONE H	PAJ1_3U PAC_Q3 Time spent - other activity About how much time did Respondents who answer	Length (#1) you spend on this ot	1 - 180 996 999 1 her leisure t		674 7,803 211 8,688 #1) on ea Sample 35 62 146	479 ch occasi	18,772,680 205,420,000 6,268,916 230,464,023 on? Population 847,750 1,670,154 3,951,289
AUMBER OF TIMES NOT APPLICABLE NOT STATED /ariable Name Question Name Concept Question Jniverse Note Content I TO 15 MINUTES 16 TO 30 MINUTES 11 TO 60 MINUTES MORE THAN ONE H	PAJ1_3U PAC_Q3 Time spent - other activity About how much time did Respondents who answer	Length (#1) you spend on this ot	1 - 180 996 999 1 her leisure t		674 7,803 211 8,688 #1) on ea Sample 35 62 146 429	479 ch occasi	18,772,680 205,420,000 6,268,916 230,464,023 on? Population 847,750 1,670,154 3,951,289 12,241,114
VUMBER OF TIMES NOT APPLICABLE NOT STATED Variable Name Question Name Question Universe Note Content	PAJ1_3U PAC_Q3 Time spent - other activity About how much time did Respondents who answer	Length (#1) you spend on this ot	1 - 180 996 999 1 her leisure t		674 7,803 211 8,688 #1) on ea Sample 35 62 146 429 7,803	479 ch occasi	18,772,680 205,420,000 6,268,916 230,464,023 on? Population 847,750 1,670,154 3,951,289 12,241,114 205,420,000

Total

8,688

230,464,023

December 2004

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health Public Use Microdata File

	Variable Name	PAJ1_4A	Length	2	Position	480	_	481
--	---------------	---------	--------	---	----------	-----	---	-----

Question Name PAC_Q04A

Concept Number of hours walking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to

school or while doing errands?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NONE	1	2,688	75,351,572
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,045	26,396,238
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	2,684	62,557,816
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	886	23,276,058
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	412	11,890,856
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	601	19,929,842
DON'T KNOW	97	132	3,779,730
REFUSAL	98	13	254,526
NOT STATED	99	227	7,027,385
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

Variable Name PAJ1_4B Length 2 Position 482 - 483

Question Name PAC_Q04B

Concept Number of hours biking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing

errands?

Universe All respondents

Content	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	Population
NONE	1	7,908	210,340,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	181	4,695,173
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	253	5,874,004
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	59	1,183,060
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	18	333,878
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	10	285,672
DON'T KNOW	97	23	590,795
REFUSAL	98	9	130,101
NOT STATED	99	227	7,027,385
	Total	8,688	230,464,023

December 2004

Variable Name Question Name	PAJ1_6 PAC_Q06	Length	1	Position	484	
Concept	Level of physical activity for us	sual day				
Question	Thinking back over the past 3 work habits?	months, which	of the foloowing	ng best describ	es your usual	daily activities or
Universe Note	All respondents					
Content			Code	Sa	mple_	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT			1	2	,246	56,280,543
STAND OR WALK Q	UITE A LOT		2		,810	98,321,400
USUALLY LIFT OR C	CARRY LIGHT LOADS		3	1	,714	48,709,351
DO HEAVY WORK C	R CARRY VERY HEAVY LOA	DS	4		575	16,778,156
DON'T KNOW			7		87	2,335,016
REFUSAL			8		26	809,604
NOT STATED			9		230	7,229,954
		Total		8	,688	230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name	PAJ1DEXP	Length	4.1	Position	485 - 488	
Concept Question	Energy Expenditure - (D)					
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Based on PAJ1_1V, PAJ1_2A	to PAJ1_3Z. S	See documenta	ation on derive	d variables.	
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sa</u>	mple_	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT OF ENERG	GY EXPENDITURE		0.0 - 30.8	8	,478	224,255,020
NOT STATED			99.9		210	6,209,004
		Total		8	,688	230,464,023
Variable Name	PAJ1DDFR	Length	1	Position	489	
Question Name Concept	Participant in daily physical ac	ctivity > 15 min.	- (D)			
Question						
Universe	All respondents		and a street const.	-1-1		
Note	Based on PAJ1DMFR. See do	ocumentation o				
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sa</u>	mple	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	2	,817	69,177,175
NO			2	5	,661	155,080,000
NOT STATED			9		210	6,209,004
		Total		8	,688	230,464,023

\Box	Δ	ce	m	h	Δr	. 2	\cap	1/
			,,,	u	C, I		l /l	14

Variable Name	PAJ1DMFR	Length	3	Position	490	- 492	
Question Name Concept	Monthly frequency - ph	nysical activity lasting>	15 min (D)				
Question	Monthly frequency pr	lyolodi dolivity idoling>	10 mm. (D)				
Universe	All respondents						
Note	Based on PAJ1_1V, P	AJ1_2A to PAJ1_3Z. S	ee documen	tation on de	rived varia	bles.	
Content			Code		<u>Sample</u>		Population
MONTHLY FREQU	ENCY		0 - 211		8,478		224,255,022
NOT STATED			999		210		6,209,004
		Total			8,688		230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name	PAJ1DAFR	Length	1	Position		493	
Concept	Frequency of all physic	cal activity lasting> 15 n	nin (D)				
Question							
Universe	All respondents	Coo dooure antatia a co	الحديثة ما	iahlaa			
Note	Based on PAJ1DMFR	See documentation or		lables.			
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>		<u>Population</u>
REGULAR			1		5,094		129,310,000
OCCASIONAL			2		1,383		38,838,229
INFREQUENT			3		2,001		56,104,095
NOT STATED			9		210		6,209,004
		Total			8,688		230,464,023
Variable Name	PAJ1FLEI	Length	1	Position		494	
Concept	Participant in leisure p	hvsical activity - (F)					
Question	. а.но.ран. н. толоаго р	injereal activity (i)					
Universe	All respondents						
Note	Based on PAJ1_1V. S	ee documentation on d	erived varial	oles.			
Variable Name Question Name	PAJ1DIND	Length	1	Position		495	
Question Name Concept	Physical activity index	- (D)					
Question	, c.ca. douvily indox	\- <i>\</i>					
Jniverse	All respondents						
Note	Based on PAJ1DEXP.	See documentation on	derived var	iables.			
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>		<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE			1		1,906		49,822,747
MODERATE			2		1,933		47,834,660
NACTIVE			3		4,639		126,600,000
NOT STATED			9		210		6,209,004
		Total			8,688		230,464,023

December 2004

Variable Name Question Name	SDJ1_06 SDE_Q06	Length	1	Position		496	
Concept	Hispanic or Latino origin						
Question	Do you consider yourself to	be Hispanic or La	tino (i.e. whe	ere did your a	ncestors o	come fro	om)?
Universe	U.S. respondents only						
Note							
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	:	<u>Sample</u>		<u>Population</u>
YES			1		524		22,887,645
NO			2		4,436		174,990,000
NOT APPLICABLE			6		3,505		24,046,837
DON'T KNOW			7		24		945,075
REFUSAL			8		31		1,000,299
NOT STATED			9		168		6,596,906
		Total			8,688		230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name	SDJ1GCBC	Length	1	Position		497	
Concept	Country of birth - Canada of	only - (G)					
Question	•						
Universe	Canadian respondents						
Note							
Content Content			Code	<u>:</u>	Sample		Population
CANADA			1		2,810		19,075,758
OTHER			2		659		4,747,452
NOT APPLICABLE			6		5,183		206,420,000
NOT STATED			9		36		223,626
		Total			8,688		230,464,023
Variable Name	SDJ1GCBU	Length	1	Position		498	
Question Name							
Concept	Country of birth (U.S. response	ondents) - (G)					
Question							
Jniverse	American respondents						
Note							
_			<u>Code</u>	<u>:</u>	Sample		<u>Population</u>
Content			<u>Code</u> 1	<u> </u>	Sample 4,259		Population 166,820,000
Content JNITED STATES				<u> </u>			
Content JNITED STATES DTHER			1	!	4,259		166,820,000
Note Content JNITED STATES OTHER NOT APPLICABLE NOT STATED			1 2	<u> </u>	4,259 730		166,820,000 32,139,546

Variable Name	SDJ1DRC	Length	1	Position		499
Question Name Concept	Racial origin (Canadian re	espondents) - (D)				
Question	rtadiai drigiir (danadiair re	opondento) (D)				
Jniverse	Canadian respondents or	lly				
Note	Based on SDJ1_7A to SD	•	TYP. See do	cumentation	on derived	d variables.
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>;</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
WHITE ONLY			1		2,890	19,486,415
OTHER RACE OR	A MULTIPLE RACE		2		565	4,255,551
NOT APPLICABLE			6		5,183	206,420,000
NOT STATED			9		50	304,871
		Total			8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name	SDJ1DRUS	Length	2	Position	500	- 501
Question Name	Daniel erigin (II C. reenen	donto) (D)				
Concept Question	Racial origin (U.S. respon	uents) - (D)				
Universe	U.S. respondents only					
Note	Based on SDJ1_07A to S	DJ1_07F and SPJ1	_TYP. See	documentatio	n on deriv	ed variables.
Content Content			Code		Sample	<u>Population</u>
AMERICAN INDIAN	N OR ALASKAN NATIVE		1		67	2,407,057
ASIAN ONLY			2		128	5,757,973
BLACK/AFRICAN A	AMERICAN ONLY		3		397	23,644,471
WHITE ONLY			4		3,826	142,950,000
OTHER RACE ON	_Y		5		394	17,439,234
MULTIPLE RACE			6		141	5,394,368
NOT APPLICABLE			96		3,505	24,046,837
NOT STATED			99		230	8,827,107
		Total			8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name	SDJ1GHED	Length	1	Position		502
Question Name Concept	Highest level of post-seco	andary education at	ained - (C)			
Concept Question	i lightest level of post-sect	muary c uucalion ali	anieu - (G)			
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Based on EDJ1_02.					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>;</u>	Sample Sample	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN HIGH	SCHOOL		1		1,357	28,015,770
HIGH SCHOOL DE	GREE OR EQUIVALENT (G	ED)	2		2,798	81,272,698
TRADES CERT,VC	OC. SCH./COMM.COL./CEGE	ĒP	3		1,451	32,707,506
UNIV OR COLL. CI	ERT. INCL. BELOW BACH.		4		2,806	79,483,995
NOT STATED			9		276	8,984,053
		Total			8,688	230,464,023

Public Use Microdata File

Variable Name Question Name	IWJ1DTHI	Length	2	Position 503	- 504
Concept	Total household incom	ne from all sources - (D)			
Question	All respondents				
Universe Note	•	IWJ1_3G. See documenta	ation on c	derived variables	
	based of fivor_SA to	TWO 1_50. See documents			Donaletten
Content			<u>Code</u>	Sample	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME			1	18	463,541
LESS THAN \$5,000			2	69	1,596,351
\$5,000 TO \$9,999			3	260	5,633,303
\$10,000 TO \$14,999			4	464	10,070,039
\$15,000 TO \$19,999			5	359	7,748,992
\$20,000 TO \$29,999			6	817	19,907,304
\$30,000 TO \$39,999			7	856	20,577,630
\$40,000 TO \$49,999			8	750	19,989,291
\$50,000 TO \$59,999			9	669	18,299,299
\$60,000 TO \$79,999			10	1,088	28,586,754
\$80,000 OR MORE			11	1,527	44,509,186
NOT STATED			99	1,811	53,082,333
		Total		8,688	230,464,023
Variable Name	IWJ1DTPI	Length	2	Position 505	- 506
Question Name		_	2	Position 505	- 506
Question Name Concept	IWJ1DTPI Total personal income	_	2	Position 505	- 506
Question Name Concept Question	Total personal income	_	2	Position 505	- 506
Question Name Concept Question Universe	Total personal income	form all sources - (D)			- 506
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	Total personal income	_	ation on c	derived variables.	
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content	Total personal income	form all sources - (D)	ation on c	derived variables. <u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content NO INCOME	Total personal income	form all sources - (D)	ation on c <u>Code</u> 1	derived variables. <u>Sample</u> 385	Population 12,586,967
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content NO INCOME LESS THAN \$5,000	Total personal income	form all sources - (D)	ation on c Code 1 2	derived variables. <u>Sample</u> 385 223	Population 12,586,967 7,038,153
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content NO INCOME LESS THAN \$5,000 \$5,000 TO \$9,999	Total personal income	form all sources - (D)	ation on o <u>Code</u> 1 2 3	derived variables. <u>Sample</u> 385 223 576	Population 12,586,967 7,038,153 14,743,604
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content NO INCOME LESS THAN \$5,000 \$5,000 TO \$9,999 \$10,000 TO \$14,999	Total personal income	form all sources - (D)	ention on o	derived variables. <u>Sample</u> 385 223 576 736	Population 12,586,967 7,038,153 14,743,604 18,298,109
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content NO INCOME LESS THAN \$5,000 \$5,000 TO \$9,999 \$10,000 TO \$14,999 \$15,000 TO \$19,999	Total personal income	form all sources - (D)	ation on c Code 1 2 3 4 5	derived variables. Sample 385 223 576 736 577	Population 12,586,967 7,038,153 14,743,604 18,298,109 14,113,703
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content NO INCOME LESS THAN \$5,000 \$5,000 TO \$9,999 \$10,000 TO \$14,999 \$15,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$29,999	Total personal income	form all sources - (D)	1 2 3 4 5 6	derived variables. Sample 385 223 576 736 577 1,094	Population 12,586,967 7,038,153 14,743,604 18,298,109 14,113,703 28,341,868
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content NO INCOME LESS THAN \$5,000 \$5,000 TO \$9,999 \$10,000 TO \$14,999 \$15,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$29,999 \$30,000 TO \$39,999	Total personal income	form all sources - (D)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	derived variables. Sample 385 223 576 736 577 1,094 943	Population 12,586,967 7,038,153 14,743,604 18,298,109 14,113,703 28,341,868 23,535,464
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content NO INCOME LESS THAN \$5,000 \$5,000 TO \$9,999 \$10,000 TO \$14,999 \$15,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$29,999 \$30,000 TO \$39,999 \$40,000 TO \$49,999	Total personal income	form all sources - (D)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	derived variables. Sample 385 223 576 736 577 1,094 943 687	Population 12,586,967 7,038,153 14,743,604 18,298,109 14,113,703 28,341,868 23,535,464 16,829,875
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content NO INCOME LESS THAN \$5,000 \$5,000 TO \$9,999 \$10,000 TO \$14,999 \$15,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$29,999 \$30,000 TO \$29,999 \$30,000 TO \$39,999 \$40,000 TO \$49,999 \$50,000 TO \$59,999	Total personal income	form all sources - (D)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	derived variables. Sample 385 223 576 736 577 1,094 943 687 496	Population 12,586,967 7,038,153 14,743,604 18,298,109 14,113,703 28,341,868 23,535,464 16,829,875 11,858,570
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content NO INCOME LESS THAN \$5,000 \$5,000 TO \$9,999 \$10,000 TO \$14,999 \$15,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$29,999 \$30,000 TO \$39,999 \$40,000 TO \$49,999 \$50,000 TO \$59,999 \$60,000 TO \$79,999	Total personal income	form all sources - (D)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	derived variables. Sample 385 223 576 736 577 1,094 943 687 496 559	Population 12,586,967 7,038,153 14,743,604 18,298,109 14,113,703 28,341,868 23,535,464 16,829,875 11,858,570 13,378,342
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content NO INCOME LESS THAN \$5,000 \$5,000 TO \$9,999 \$10,000 TO \$14,999 \$15,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$29,999 \$20,000 TO \$39,999 \$40,000 TO \$39,999 \$40,000 TO \$49,999 \$50,000 TO \$59,999 \$60,000 TO \$79,999 \$80,000 OR MORE	Total personal income	form all sources - (D)	tion on c Code 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	derived variables. Sample 385 223 576 736 577 1,094 943 687 496 559	Population 12,586,967 7,038,153 14,743,604 18,298,109 14,113,703 28,341,868 23,535,464 16,829,875 11,858,570 13,378,342 14,502,996
Question Name Concept Question Universe Note Content NO INCOME LESS THAN \$5,000 \$5,000 TO \$9,999 \$10,000 TO \$14,999 \$15,000 TO \$19,999 \$20,000 TO \$29,999 \$30,000 TO \$39,999 \$40,000 TO \$49,999 \$50,000 TO \$59,999 \$60,000 TO \$79,999	Total personal income	form all sources - (D)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	derived variables. Sample 385 223 576 736 577 1,094 943 687 496 559	Population 12,586,967 7,038,153 14,743,604 18,298,109 14,113,703 28,341,868 23,535,464 16,829,875 11,858,570 13,378,342

December 2004

Fublic 05e	Microuala File					L	December 2004
Variable Name Question Name	IWJ1GHEQ	Length	7	Position	507	- 513	
Concept	Home equity - (G)						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note	Based on IWJ1_14, IWJ1 variables.	_16, IWJ1_17, IWJ1	_18 and IW	J1_19. See do	ocument	tation on	derived
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>Sample</u>		<u>Population</u>
TOTAL INCOME		-500000	- 999999		8,688		230,464,028
		Total			8,688		230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name	IWJ1GMSI	Length	1	Position		514	
Concept Question	Total household income -	main source- (G)					
Universe	All respondents						
Note	Based on IWJ1_09.						
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>s</u>	Sample		<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYMENT			1		5,856		167,420,000
EMP. INS./WORK.C	OMP./SOC. ASSIS./WELF/	ARE	2		223		3,191,798
SENIOR BENEFITS			3		1,373		23,728,966
OTHER			4		173		4,275,410
NONE			5		594		17,731,725
NOT STATED			9		469		14,114,612
	Total 8,688 230,464,023						
Variable Name Question Name	IWJ1GTHI	Length	6	Position	515	- 520	
Concept Question	Total household income f	rom all sources - (D,0	3)				
Universe	All respondents						
Note	Based on IWJ1_3.						
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u>s</u>	Sample		Population
TOTAL INCOME		0	- 999999		8,688		230,464,023
	Total 8,688 230,464,023						230,464,023
Variable Name Question Name	IWJ1GTPI	Length	6	Position	521	- 526	
Concept	Total personal income for	m all sources - (D,G)					
Question	All managed of						
Universe	All respondents						
Note	Based on IWJ1_4.			_			
Content			<u>Code</u>	<u> </u>	<u>Sample</u>		<u>Population</u>
TOTAL INCOME			- 999999		8,688		230,464,020
		Total			8,688		230,464,023

- upile USE	Microuala i ii	<u></u>				December 20
Variable Name Question Name	IWJ1DHIQ	Length	1	Position	527	
Concept	Total household inco	ome (quintiles) - (D)				
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Based on IWJ1_3 ar	nd IWJ1_3A to IWJ1_3G. S	See docum	entation on derive	d variables.	
Content			Code	<u>Sam</u>	<u>ple</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	QUINTILE		1	1,7	97	38,822,679
LOWER MIDDLE IN	ICOME QUINTILE		2	1,5	05	35,317,238
MIDDLE INCOME (QUINTILE		3	1,3	13	38,933,755
UPPER MIDDLE IN	COME QUINTILE		4	1,1	04	29,005,604
HIGHEST INCOME	QUINTILE		5	1,1	58	35,302,413
NOT STATED			9	1,8	11	53,082,333
		Total		8,6	88	230,464,023
Variable Name	IWJ1DHQA	Length	1	Position	528	
Question Name	Hayaahald inaama (aviation) adjusted for famil), oizo (D)			
Concept Question	Household income (quintiles) adjusted for famil	y size - (D)			
Universe	All respondents					
Note		HJ1DNHH and IWJ1_3A to	o IWJ1 3G	. See documenta	tion on deri	ved variables.
<u>Content</u>		_	Code	<u>Sam</u>		<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	QUINTILE		1	1,5	25	35,582,810
LOWER MIDDLE IN			2	1,4		38,099,674
MIDDLE INCOME (3	1,2		33,727,016
UPPER MIDDLE IN	COME QUINTILE		4	1,3		35,556,632
HIGHEST INCOME	QUINTILE		5	1,3	32	34,415,558
NOT STATED			9	1,8	11	53,082,333
		Total		8,6	88	230,464,023
Variable Name	IWJ1DPIQ	Length	1	Position	529	
Question Name						
Concept	Personal income (qu	ıintiles) - (D)				
Question	All manners de sta					
Universe	All respondents	nd IWJ1 4A to IWJ1 4G. S	eo dooum	antation on darive	d variables	
Note	Daseu on IVVJ I_4 al	10 1993 1_4A 10 1993 1_4G. S				
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sam</u>		<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME			1	1,4		39,831,511
LOWER MIDDLE IN			2	1,3		35,275,979
MIDDLE INCOME (3	1,3		32,187,998
UPPER MIDDLE IN			4	1,2		34,323,470
HIGHEST INCOME	QUINTILE		5	1,3		33,145,152
NOT STATED			9	1,9		55,699,914
		Total		8,6	88	230,464,023

December 2004

Variable Name Question Name Concept Question Universe Note	IWJ1DXCU Length 6.4 Position 530 - 535 Median daily exchange rate-Canadian to U.S. dollars - (D)						
	All respondents See documentation on d	erived variables.					
Variable Name Question Name	IWJ1DXUC	Length	6.4	Position	536 - 541		
Concept Question	Median daily exchange r	Median daily exchange rate- U.S. to Canadian - (D)					
Universe	All respondents	/// 40 O					
Note	Based on IWJ1_4A to IW	/J1_4G. See docum	entation on d	erived variabl	es.		
Variable Name	WTS_STR	Length	2	Position	542 - 543		
Question Name Concept	WTS_STR Variance domain - Stratu	•	2	Position	542 - 543		
Question Name	_	•	2	Position	542 - 543		
Question Name Concept Question Universe	_	•	9.2	Position	542 - 543 544 - 552		